

**S T A T I S T I C A L   H A N D   B O O K**  
**A S S A M**

**1992**

NIEPA DC



D08080

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS**  
**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**  
**GUWAHATI**

- 54162

310

ASS - S

**LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE**  
**National Institute of Educational**  
**Planning and Administration.**  
**17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,**

**New Delhi-110016**

DOC, No ..... 1-8060 .....

Date ..... 26-05-94 .....

## FOREWORD

This issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1992" is the twenty fifth in the series. It seeks to present in a concise form the latest available basic statistics pertaining to socio economic trends in the State of Assam. Efforts have therefore been made to collect up to date data covering upto 1991-92 and incorporate in this issue. However in case of non-availability of such data in few cases last year's published data have been repeated.

The generous co-operation extended by the Departments and Organisations by furnishing data for compilation of this issue is acknowledged with gratitude.

Suggestions for improvement of future publications are most welcome.

Dated, Guwahati  
the 28th Dec/92.

H. K. BHUYAN,  
Director of Economics & Statistics,  
Assam, Guwahati-6.

## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial).
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

### AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres.
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

## CONVERSION TABLE

### WEIGHTS

1 Grain		=	0.065 Grams.
1 Gram		=	0.035270 Ounce.
		=	0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce		=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound		=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram		=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal		=	100 Kilograms.
1 Tonne		=	10 Quintals.
		=	0.93420 Tons.
1 Ton		=	1.01605 Tonne.
		=	0.508024 Quintals.
1 Cwt		=	50.802 Kilograms.

### LENGTH

1 Centimetre		=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch		=	25.4 Millimetres.
		=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot		=	0.3048 Metres.
		=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre		=	1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard		=	0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile		=	1.609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre		=	0.62137 Miles.

## ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

### PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
255	Biswanath Chariali		Manas	176
137	Dhekiauli		Mankachar	269
462	Dhemaji		Mangaldoi	8
515	Doomdoorna		Morigaon	78
527	Digboi		Maibong	379
523	Duliajan	G	Margharita	538
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nalbari	71
271	Diphu	W	N. Lakhimpur	396
290	Dhubri	A	Nagaon	123
150	Goalpara	H	Nazira	387
277	Gossaigaon	A	Namrup	465
288	Golaghat	T	Nahorkatiya	576
247	Hamren	I	Patacharkuchi	97
368	Haflong		Rangiya	52
336	Hailakandi		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
212	Jojighopa		Sonari	411
554	Jonai		Silchar	343
308	Jorhat		Saikhowaghat	537
225	Kaziranga		Tezpur	181
338	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

### SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N. E. STATES

597	Ararata		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kahima	342
342	Bomdilla		Parasukunda	613
154	Charapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASTC and Tourism Department

## CONTENTS

TABLE	CONTENTS	Pages
<b>1. POPULATION</b>		
1.01	District wise Area, Sub-divisions Revenue Circles in Assam.	1-2
1.02	Population trend in Assam	3
1.03	District-wise Area, Population, Density and Literacy, 1991.	4-5
1.04	Population in different Towns in Assam	6-13
1.05	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio Growth Rate and Density of Population.	14-15
1.06	Decadal Variation in Population Since 1991.	16-17
1.07	Statement showing Cities with a Population of 100,000 and above.	18-19
1.08	Population, Total Workers, Main Workers etc.	20-21
1.09	Distribution of Main Workers and Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers etc.	22
1.10	Percentage distribution of Main workers as Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers etc.	23
1.11	Proportion of Total workers Main workers etc. to Total Population.	24
1.12	Annual Estimates of Population, Assam.	25-26

## 2. CLIMATE

TABLE		Pages
2.01	Station-wise monthly maximum and minimum Temperature.	28-31
2.02	Station-wise average Relative Humidity by month . (At 08-30 Hours.)	32-33
2.03.	Station wise Average Relative Humidity by month. (At 17-30 Hours.)	34-35
2.04	Station-wise Monthly Rainfall and number of Rainy days.	36-39

## 3. AGRICULTURE

3.01	Number, Area and Average size of all Operational holdings.	40-41
3.02	Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings for Scheduled Castes.	42-43
3.03	Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings for Scheduled Tribes.	44-45
3.04	Total Area and classification of Area.	46-49
3.05	Index number of Agricultural production in Assam.	50-51
3.06	Index number of production, Area under crops and Productivity.	52
3.07	Area under principal Crops	53-54



<b>TABLE</b>	<b>Pages</b>
08 Production of principal crops.	55-56
09 Yield rated of some selected Crops.	57
10 District-wise and season-wise Consumption of Fertilizer.	58-59
11 District-wise area under high yielding variety of Paddy in Assam.	60-61

#### 4. IRRIGATION

01 District-wise irrigation Potential utilised during the year 1990-91	62-73
02 District-wise irrigation potential, Created upto 1991-92.	74-75
03 District-wise target and achievement for creation of additional irrigation potential, during 1991-92.	76-79

#### 5. FOREST

01 Area under Forest. in Assam	80-81
02 Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood.	82-83
03 Statistics of Forest Road in Assam.	84
04 Revenue of Forest Department.	85

## IV

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>Page</b>
5.05 Physical Achievement under Social Forestry schemes	87
5.06 Target and achievement under Social Forestry	87

### 6. FISHERY

6.01 No. of Fisheries according to Type	88-91
6.02 Number of Revenue Beel and River Fisheries of Assam	90-91
6.03 Production of Fish, Seed and Fish in Assam	92

### 7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

7.0 District-wise Livestock & Poultry population of Assam.	94-95
7.0 Number of Agricultural implements, in Assam	95
7.0 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries of Assam	95
7.0 Production of milk, Egg & Meat- in Assam	95
7.0 Veterinary facilities in Assam 1990-91	100-
7.0 Veterinary facilities in Assam, 1991-92.	104-

## CONTENTS

TABLE		Pages
	<b>1. POPULATION</b>	
1.01	District wise Area, Sub-divisions Revenue Circles in Assam.	1-2
1.02	Population trend in Assam	3
1.03	District-wise Area, Population, Density and Literacy, 1991.	4-5
1.04	Population in different Towns in Assam	6-13
1.05	Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio Growth Rate and Density of Population.	14-15
1.06	Decadal Variation in Population Since 1991.	16-17
1.07	Statement showing Cities with a Population of 100,000 and above.	18-19
1.08	Population, Total Workers, Main Workers etc.	20-21
1.09	Distribution of Main Workers and Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers etc.	22
1.10	Percentage distribution of Main workers as Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers etc.	23
1.11	Proportion of Total workers Main workers etc. to Total population.	24
1.12	Annual Estimates of Population, Assam.	25-26

## 2. CLIMATE

TABLE	Pages
2.01 Station-wise monthly maximum and minimum Temperature.	28-31
2.02 Station-wise average Relative Humidity by month. (At 08-30 Hours.)	32-33
2.03. Station wise Average Relative Humidity by month. (At 17-30 Hours.)	34-35
2.04 Station-wise Monthly Rainfall and number of Rainy days.	36-39

## 3. AGRICULTURE

3.01 Number, Area and Average size of all Operational holdings.	40-41
3.02 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings for Scheduled Castes.	42-43
3.03 Number, Area and Average size of Operational holdings for Scheduled Tribes.	44-45
3.04 Total Area and classification of Area.	46-49
3.05 Index number of Agricultural production in Assam.	50-51
3.06 Index number of production, Area under crops and Productivity.	52
3.07 Area under principal Crops	53-54

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>Pages</b>	
3.08	1 Production of principal crops.	55-56
3.09	'Yield rate of some selected Crops.	57
3.10	IDistrict-wise and season-wise Consumption of Fertilizer.	58-59
3.11	IDistrict-wise area under high yielding variety of Paddy in Assam.	60-61

#### 4. IRRIGATION

4.01	IDistrict-wise irrigation Potential utilised during the year 1990-91	62-73
4.02	IDistrict-wise irrigation potential, Created upto 1991-92.	74-75
4.03	IDistrict-wise target and achievement for creation of additional irrigation potential, during 1991-92.	76-79

#### 5. FOREST

5.01	Area under Forest. in Assam	80-81
5.02	(Out-turn of Timber and Fuel wood.	82-83
5.03	(Statistics of Forest Road in Assam.	84
5.04	(Revenue of Forest Department.	85

## iv

<b>TABLE</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>5.05 Physical Achievement under Social Forestry schemes</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>5.06 Target and achievement under Social Forestry</b>	<b>87</b>
 <b>6. FISHERY</b>  	
<b>6.01 No. of Fisheries according to Type</b>	<b>88-89</b>
<b>6.02 Number of Revenue Beel and River Fisheries of Assam</b>	<b>90-91</b>
<b>6.03 Production of Fish, Seed and Fish in Assam</b>	<b>92</b>
 <b>7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</b>  	
<b>7.01 District-wise Livestock &amp; Poultry population of Assam.</b>	<b>94-95</b>
<b>7.02 Number of Agricultural implements, in Assam</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>7.03 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries of Assam</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>7.04 Production of milk, Egg &amp; Meat- in Assam</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>7.05 Veterinary facilities in Assam 1990-91</b>	<b>100-101</b>
<b>7.06 Veterinary facilities in Assam, 1991-92.</b>	<b>104-105</b>

Table		pages
<b>8. SERICULTURE</b>		
01	Statistics of Sericultural Villages in Assam	108-115
02	Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam	116-121
03	Reeling Units in Assam	122-125
<b>9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES</b>		
01	Number of Weaving Centres, Trainees, Production etc.	126-129
02	Statistics of Weaving Demonstration Circles.	130-131
03	Number of Handlooms distributed in Assam	132
<b>10. POWER</b>		
01	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity.	134-135
02	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers in Assam.	136-137
03	Number of Villages electrified and Irrigation Pumpssets energised.	138-139
<b>11. INDUSTRY</b>		
01	Production of Some Selected Industries in Assam.	140-141

<b>Table</b>	<b>Pages</b>
11.02 Index Number of Industrial Production in Assam.	142-143
11.03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam	144-147
11.04 District-wise Distribution of Registered Factories in Assam.	148-155
11.05 Annual Survey of Industries, Assam	156
11.06 Total number of Small Scale Industries	157-158
11.07 Total number of Industrial Estates in Assam	159
11.08 Growth Centre of Industries Department	160
11.09 Capital Investment Subsidy Sanctioned.	161
11.10 No. of new units established	162
11.11 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam	163
<b>12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</b>	
12.01 Assam Khadi & Village Industries, Production and Employment.	164-165
12.02 Amount of Grants and Loan disbursed to various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries.	166-167
12.03 Khadi and Village Industries Commission's Achievement.	168



## vii

Table	Pages	
12·04	Khadi and Village Industries Commission's Achievement in Khadi	169
12·05	Khadi and Village Industries Commissions Achievement in Village Industries.	170-171

## 13. TEA INDUSTRY

13·01	No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Employment and production etc.	172
13·02	District-wise Gardens area, Production etc.	173
13·03	Area under Tea according to different age	174-175
13·04	Category wise Average Daily number of Labour employed	176
13·05	Composition of labour employed	177
13·06	Total number of Labour on Roll	178
13·07	Quantity and average price of Tea Sold in Guwahati.	179-180
13·08	Monthly Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Auction.	181

## 14. MINERALS

14·01	Production of Coal, Crude Oil etc.	182
14·02	Index of Mineral Production	183
14·03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal	184

Table	Pages
<b>15. CO-OPERATION</b>	
15.01 Co-operative Societies in Assam	1185
15.02 No. of various type of Co-op. Societies in Assam	1186-1188
15.03 Statistics relating to the Primary Credit Societies	1190-1191
15.04 Co-operative relating to Co.-op. Banks	1192-1195
15.05 Processing Societies in Assam	1196-1197
15.06 Statistics relating to consumers co-op. in Assam.	1198
15.07 Statistics relating Sugar Factories in Assam.	1199
15.08 Statistics relating to Consumers & Marketing Co-op.	200-203
15.09 Statistics relating to Fishfed	204-205
15.10 Statistics relating to Housefed	206
<b>16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>	
16.01 Growth of Jointstock companies in Assam	207
16.02 Registration of Jointstock companies in Assam	208
16.03 Profile of Stat level Public Enterprises of Assam	210-229

Table	Pages
<b>17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>	
17.01	Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam. 230-233
17.02	Total No. of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam. 234-237
17.03	Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam. 238-241
17.04	No. of Conductor licenses issued and renewed in Assam. 242
17.05	Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength etc. 243
17.06	Composition and capacity of Water-Ways Fleet and Ferries in Assam. 244-251
17.07	Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points. 252-257
17.08	Statistical Profile on N. F. Railway. 258-260
17.09	Route kilometers of Assam and N.F. Railway. 261
17.10	Movement Flows of Selected Goods by Rail and River in Assam. 262-266

### 18. ROADS

18.01	District wise P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam, 267-268
18.02	Length of Road under P.W.D. in Assam 269-270

Table	Page
18.03 Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh of population etc.	271-272
18.04 District-wise length of road and expenditure on road under Municipal Corporation etc.	273-274
<b>19. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT</b>	
19.01 Employment in Private and Public Sector	275
19.02 Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India.	276-277
19.03 Number of establishment in Assam	278
19.04 District-Wise Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	279-280
19.05 Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	281
19.06 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam.	282-283
19.07 Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number.	284-285
19.08 Occupational distribution of applicants in live Register of Employment Exchanges.	286
19.09 A Assam Government Employees According to Caste / Tribes and States.	287
19.09 B Provisional Reports Regarding employees as on 31st March 1989 (Census of Assam Government.)	288-289

Table	Pages
<b>20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE</b>	
220.01	Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds. 290-291
220.02	Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes. 292-293
220.03	Number of Registered Medical and Para-Medical Personnel in Assam. 294
220.04	Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam. 295-299
220.05	Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institutions. 300-305
220.06	Birth and Death rate per mile in Assam. 306
220.07	Estimated Fertility Indicators. 307
220.08	Age Specific Fertility Rate, Assam, and India. 308
220.9	Infant Mortality Rate. 309

<b>Table</b>		<b>Pages</b>
	<b>21. EDUCATION</b>	
21.01	<b>Number of Educational Institution, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam.</b>	310-315
21.02	<b>Number of student belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes.</b>	316-319
21.03	<b>Class-wise enrolment in School in Assam</b>	320-321
21.04	<b>High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results. 1992</b>	322-323
21.05	<b>Assam High Madrassa Examination Result 1992</b>	324-325
21.06	<b>Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results. 1992</b>	326-329
21.07	<b>Examination Result of Dibrugarh University</b>	33
	<b>22. SOCIAL WELFARE</b>	
22.01	<b>Some Key Statistics of Social Welfare</b>	331-334
22.02	<b>State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam</b>	336-337
22.03	<b>Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School</b>	338
22.04	<b>Loan and Grant Distributed to Economically Weaker Section.</b>	339-340

Table	Pages
-------	-------

### 23. CRIME STATISTICS

23.01	District-wise number of Police Station, etc.	341-342
23.02	Incidence of Crime under I. P. C. 1991	343-351
23.03	Incidence of Crime reported during the year	352
23.04	Juvenile Delinquency	353-355
23.05	Prison Population of Assam	356-363
23.06	Age-wise Statistics of Convicts and Under trials in Assam 1992	364
23.07	Road Accidents in Assam	365-366
23.08	Persons killed and Injured in Road Accidents in Assam.	367-368

### 24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS

24.01	Number of Judicial Staff in Assam	369-370
24.02	Institutions Disposal and Pending of Guwahati High Court Cases.	371
24.03	Number of Cases instituted, Disposed of pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Court.	372-373

Table	Pages
<b>25. BANKING</b>	
25.01 District-wise Scheduled Commercial Bank in Assam.	374-275
25.02 Deposits and Advance of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	376-377
25.03 Number of Offices, Deposit and Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	378-379
25.04 Purpose-wise Sanctions and Disbursements Schematic Lending during 1990-91 April-March and cumulative disbursement.	380
<b>26. SMALL SAVING</b>	
26.01 District-wise Statistics of Small Savings	381-385
26.02 Performance of L. I. C.	386
26.03 Investment of L. I. C.	387-389
<b>27. PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	
27.01 Revenue Receipts of Government of Assam	390-391
27.02 Revenue Expenditure of Government of Assam.	392-393
27.03 Capital Outlay of Government of Assam	394
7.04 Public Debt of Government of Assam	395



## XV

Table:		Pages
27.005	Loan and Advance by the Government of Assam.	396
27.006	Collection of Taxes in Assam	397
27.007	Collection of Land Revenue etc. of the Plain Districts of Assam.	398

### 28. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

28.001	Movement of State Domestic Product	399-400
28.002	Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	401-409

### 29. PRICE INDEX

29.001	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	410
29.002	C. P. I. for Working Class population	411
29.003	C. P. I. for Working Class population	412
29.004	C. P. I. No. of parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers.	413-415
29.005	C. P. I. Numbers for the Rural Population in Assam.	416
29.006	C. P. I. Numbers for Industrial Workers in Assam.	417-419
29.007	C. P. I. Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees.	420
29.008	C. P. I. Numbers for Agricultural Labour in Assam.	421

Table	Pages
<b>30. PLANNING</b>	
30.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure	422
30.02 Annual Plan 1990-91 and 1991-92 and proposed outlay for 8th Five Year Plan.	4123--439
<b>31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS</b>	
31.01 District-wise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities.	4440--443
31.02 D. R. D. A wise Physical achievement under I. R. D. P.	4441-415
31.03 D. R. D. A wise Financial allocation expenditure under I. R. D. P.	4446--449
31.04 D. R. D. A. wise Physical achievement under J. R. Y.	4450--453
31.05 D. R. D. A. wise Financial achievements under J. R. Y.	4454-457
31.06 D. R. D. A. wise Financial allocation and expenditure under TRYSEM.	458
31.07 D. R. D. A. wise Physical target and achievements under TRYSEM.	459
31.08 D. R. D. A. wise achievement on Biogas	460
31.09 D. R. D. A. wise Physical target achievement etc. on improved Chulhas.	461

Table	8. SERICULTURE	pages
01	Statistics of Sericultural Villages in Assam	108-115
02	Sericultural Farms and Grainages in Assam	116-121
03	Reeling Units in Assam	122-125
9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES		
01	Number of Weaving Centres, Trainees, Production etc.	126-129
02	Statistics of Weaving Demonstration Circles.	130-131
03	Number of Handlooms distributed in Assam	132
10. POWER		
01	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity.	134-135
02	Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers in Assam.	136-137
03	Number of Villages electrified and Irrigation Pumps energised.	138-139
11. INDUSTRY		
01	Production of Some Selected Industries in Assam.	140-141

Table	Pages
11.02 Index Number of Industrial Production in Assam.	142-143
11.03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam	144-147
11.04 District-wise Distribution of Registered Factories in Assam.	148-155
11.05 Annual Survey of Industries, Assam	156
11.06 Total number of Small Scale Industries	157-158
11.07 Total number of Industrial Estates in Assam	159
11.08 Growth Centre of Industries Department	160
11.09 Capital Investment Subsidy Sanctioned.	161
11.10 No. of new units established	162
11.11 Statistics on Industrial Disputed in Assam	163
<b>12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</b>	
12.01 Assam Khadi & Village Industries, Production and Employment.	164-165
12.02 Amount of Grants and Loan disbursed to various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries.	166-167
12.03 Khadi and Village Industries Commission's Achievement.	168

## vii

Table	Pages
12'04 Khadi and Village Industries Commission's Achievement in Khadi	169
12'05 Khadi and Village Industries Commission's Achievement in Village Industries.	170-171

### 13. TEA INDUSTRY

13'01 No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Employment and production etc.	172
13'02 District-wise Gardens area, Production etc.	173
13'03 Area under Tea according to different age	174-175
13'04 Category wise Average Daily number of Labour employed	176
13'05 Composition of labour employed	177
13'06 Total number of Labour on Roll	178
13'07 Quantity and average price of Tea Sold in Guwahati.	179-180
13'08 Monthly Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Auction.	181

### 14. MINERALS

14'01 Production of Coal, Crude Oil etc.	182
14'02 Index of Mineral Production	183
14'03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal	184

<b>Table</b>	<b>Pages</b>
<b>15. CO-OPERATION</b>	
<b>15.01 Co-operative Societies in Assam</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>15.02 No.of various type of Co-op. Societies in Assam</b>	<b>1186-188</b>
<b>15.03 Statistics relating to the Primary Credit Societies</b>	<b>1190-191</b>
<b>15.04 Co-operative relating to Co.-op. Banks</b>	<b>1192-195</b>
<b>15.05 Processing Societies in Assam</b>	<b>1196-197</b>
<b>15.06 Statistics relating to consumers co-op. in Assam.</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>15.07 Statistics relating Sugar Factories in Assam.</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>15.08 Statistics relating to Consumers &amp; Marketing Co-op.</b>	<b>200-203</b>
<b>15.09 Statistics relating to Fishfed</b>	<b>2204-205</b>
<b>15.10 Statistics relating to Housefed</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINTSTOCK COMPANIES</b>	
<b>16.01 Growth of Jointstock companies in Assam</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>16.02 Registration of Jointstock companies in Assam</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>16.03 Profile of Stat level Public Enterprises of Assam</b>	<b>2210-229</b>

Tables	-	Pages
<b>117. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</b>		
17.01	Number of Motor Vehicles on road in Assam.	230-233
17.02	Total No. of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam.	234-237
17.03	Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam.	238-241
17.04	No. of Conductor licenses issued and renewed in Assam.	242
17.05	Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength etc.	243
17.06	Composition and capacity of Water-Ways Fleet and Ferries in Assam.	244-251
17.07	Cargo and passengers handled by Ferries at different points.	252-257
17.08	Statistical Profile on N. F. Railway.	258-260
17.09	Route kilometers of Assam and N.F. Railway.	261
17.10	Movement Flows of Selected Goods by Rail and River in Assam.	262-266
<b>18. ROADS</b>		
18.01	District wise P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam.	267-268
18.02	Length of Road under P.W.D in Assam	269-270

Table	Pages
18.03 Length of Road under P.W.D. per lakh of population etc.	2711-2272
18.04 District-wise length of road and expenditure on road under Municipal Corporation etc.	2713-2274
<b>19. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT</b>	
19.01 Employment in Private and Public Sector	2275
19.02 Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India.	2716-2277
19.03 Number of establishment in Assam	2278
19.04 District-Wise Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	2719-2280
19.05 Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	2281
19.06 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam.	2832-2283
19.07 Educated applicants by level of Education Registration Placement and Number.	2884-2285
19.08 Occupational distribution of applicants in live Register of Employment Exchanges.	2286
19.09 A Assam Government Employees According to Caste, Tribes and States.	2287
19.09 B Provisional Reports Regarding employees as on 31st March 1989 (Census of Assam Government.)	2888-2289



Table	Pages
<b>20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE</b>	
20.011	Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds. 290-291
20.022	Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes. 292-293
20.033	Number of Registered Medical and Para-Medical Personnel in Assam. 294
20.044	Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam. 295-299
20.055	Number of cases and deaths as recorded in different Medical and other Special Institutions. 300-305
20.065	Birth and Death rate per mile in Assam. 306
20.077	Estimated Fertility Indicators. 307
20.083	Age Specific Fertility Rate, Assam, and India. 308
20.09	Infant Mortality Rate. 309

Table	21. EDUCATION	Pages
21.01	Number of Educational Institution, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam.	310-315
21.02	Number of student belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes.	316-319
21.03	Class-wise enrolment in School in Assam	320-321
21.04	High School Leaving Certificate Examination Results. 1992	322-323
21.05	Assam High Madrassa Examination Result 1992	324-325
21.06	Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results. 1992	326-329
21.07	Examination Result of Dibrugarh University	330
<b>22. SOCIAL WELFARE</b>		
22.01	Some Key Statistics of Social Welfare	331-334
22.02	State Home/Destitute Homes in Assam	335-337
22.03	Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School	338
22.04	Loan and Grant Distributed to Economically Weaker Section.	339-340

Table	Pages
-------	-------

### 23. CRIME STATISTICS

223.01	District-wise number of Police Station, etc.	341-342
223.02	Incidence of Crime under I. P. C. 1991	343-351
223.03	Incidence of Crime reported during the year	352
223.04	Juvenile Delinquency	353-355
223.05	Prison Population of Assam	356-363
223.06	Age-wise Statistics of Convicts and Under trials in Assam 1992	364
223.07	Road Accidents in Assam	365-366
223.08	Persons killed and Injured in Road Accidents in Assam.	367-368

### 24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS

244.01	Number of Judicial Staff in Assam	369-370
244.02	Institutions Disposal and Pending of Guwahati High Court Cases.	371
244.03	Number of Cases instituted, Disposed of pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Court.	372-373

## XIV

Table	Pages
<b>25. BANKING</b>	
25.01 District-wise Scheduled Commercial Bank in Assam.	374--2775
25.02 Deposits and Advance of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	376--3777
25.03 Number of Offices, Deposit and Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	378--3779
25.04 Purpose-wise Sanctions and Disbursements Schematic Lending during 1990-91 April-March and cumulative disbursement.	3880
<b>26. SMALL SAVING</b>	
26.01 District-wise Statistics of Small Savings	3811-3885
26.02 Performance of L. I. C.	3386
26.03 Investment of L. I. C.	3817-3389
<b>27. PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	
27.01 Revenue Receipts of Government of Assam	3910-3391
27.02 Revenue Expenditure of Government of Assam.	3992-3393
27.03 Capital Outlay of Government of Assam	394
27.04 Public Debt of Government of Assam	395

## XV

Table	Pages
27.055 Loan and Advance by the Government of Assam.	396
27.066 Collection of Taxes in Assam	397
27.077 Collection of Land Revenue etc. of the Plain Districts of Assam.	398

### 28. STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

28.011 Movement of State Domestic Product	399-400
28.021 Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost	401-409

### 29. PRICE INDEX

29.011 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	410
29.022 C. P. I. for Working Class population	411
29.033 C. P. I. for Working Class population	412
29.041 C. P. I. No. of parity between prices received and prices paid by Farmers.	413-415
29.055 C. P. I. Numbers for the Rural Population in Assam.	416
29.061 C. P. I. Numbers for Industrial Workers in Assam.	417-419
29.071 C. P. I. Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees.	420
29.081 C. P. I. Numbers for Agricultural Labour in Assam.	421

xvi

Table		Pages
<b>30. PLANNING</b>		
30.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure	422
30.02	Annual Plan 1990-91 and 1991-92 and proposed outlay for 8th Five Year Plan.	4223-439
<b>31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS</b>		
31.01	District-wise No. of Problem villages provided with Drinking Water Facilities.	444-443
31.02	D. R. D. A wise Physical achievement under I. R. D. P.	444 415
31.03	D. R. D. A wise Financial allocation expenditure under I. R. D. P.	4446-449
31.04	D. R. D. A. wise Physical achievement under J. R. Y.	4550-453
31.05	D. R. D. A. wise Financial achievements under J. R. Y.	4554-457
31.06	D. R. D. A. wise Financial allocation and expenditure under TRYSEM.	458
31.07	D. R. D. A. wise Physical target and achievements under TRYSEM.	459
31.08	D. R. D. A. wise achievement on Biogas	460
31.09	D. R. D. A. wise Physical target achievement etc. on improved Chulhas.	461

XVII

Table	32. MISCELLANEOUS	Pages
32.011	Summary result of Lok Sabha Election (Assam)	462-463
32.022	Summary result of Assam Legislative Assembly election held in 1991	464-473
32.033	Number of Warehousing Centres, Capacity and occupancy in Assam	474-476
32.044	Release of Rice, Wheat etc. for P. D. system in Assam.	477
32.055	Procurement of Paddy and Rice, in Assam	478
32.066	Collection of Revenue by the Weights and Measures Department in Assam.	479
32.07	Monthly per Capita expenditure in different Round of NSS	480
32.08	Distribution of per thousand house hold and persons of Assam and India over monthly per Capita expenditure Class	481
32.09	Result of 45th Round NSS	482-483
32.10	Number of Public Libraries and books in Assam	484-489
32.11	Number of Indian and Foreign tourist to Assam	490
<b>33. INTER STATE COMPARISON</b>		
33.01	Selected Indicators of Different State of India.	491-511
<b>334.. SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA.</b>		
34.01	Some Key Statistics of India.	512-518

TABLE-101

## DISTRICT-WISE AREA SUBDIVISIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES IN ASSAM

District	Area in Sq. K. M. (1991 Census) (p)	Sub-divisions (April 1992)	Revenue Circles (31st March/92)
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	2838	3	8
Kokrajhar		2	5
Bonggaigaon	7463	3	4
Goalpara		1	5
Barpeta	3245	2	8
Nalbari	2257	1	9
Kamrup	4345	3	14
Darrang	3481	2	9
Sonitpur	5324	2	7
Lakhimpur	2277	2	6



TABLE—1·01 (cont d.)

1	2	3	4
Dhemaji	3237	2	4
Morigaon	5535	1	5
Nagaon		3	9
Golaghat	3502	3	5
Jorhat	2851	2	5
Sibsagar	2668	3	6
Dibrugarh	3381	1	7
Tinsukia	3790	3	4
Karbi-Anglong	10434	3	...
North Cachar Hills	4888	2	...
Karimganj	1809	1	5
Hailakandi	1327	1	4
Cachar	3786	2	5
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>78438</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>134</b>

TABLE-1.02  
POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

(In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plains Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1290	1715	1575	3249	41
1911	1849	2010	1839	3822	27
1921	2637	2445	2192	4608	29
1931	3560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	4695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	6029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	8337	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	11625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981	* 8041	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1991 (IP)	2295	11580	10715	21490	805

\* As revised by R. G. I. due to interpolation Based on 191 and 1991 census

P.—Provisional.

Source:—Census of India, 1991.

## TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION,  
(as per 1991 Census)

District	Area (Sq. km)	Density (Per sq. km)	Persons	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	2838	467	1325653	679335
Kokrajbar		N.A.	796880	410272
Bongaigoan	7463	N.A.	806472	415635
Goalpara		N.A.	661801	338323
Barpeta	3245	426	1382715	7122861
Nalbari	2257	449	1012608	522655
Kamrup	4345	457	1987662	10566525
Darrang	3481	370	1286633	663596
Sonitpur	5324	266	1418484	7422455
Lakhimpur	2277	329	749675	387942
Dhemaji	3237	146	472183	244467
Marigaon	5535	N.A.	640376	3259977
Nagaon		N.A.	1892087	978220
Golaghat	3502	229	801740	4177234
Jorhat	2851	305	868445	4533001
Sibsagar	2668	335	895112	4677610
Dibrugarh	3381	307	1038090	544141
Tinsukia	3790	254	963176	5088703
Karbi-Anglong	10434	63	655415	343649
N. C. Hills	4888	31	149346	799536
Karimganj	1809	456	825551	4244118
Hailakandi	1327	338	448506	2322236
Cachar	3786	321	1215952	6277202
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>78438</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>22294562</b>	<b>115799693</b>

Note : \*Excludes Children in the age group 0-6 who

—1903

## DENSITY AND LITERACY

(Provisional)

Rural		Urban		Literates*		
Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11644012	595499	161641	83836	390394	247064	143330
7466198	383431	50682	26841	264446	165088	99358
7322639	375951	73833	39684	324541	201943	122598
6133602	313350	48199	24973	233425	144298	94127
12855455	662158	97260	50703	473097	296878	176220
9899369	510047	23239	12608	472254	291188	181066
13399393	694634	648269	361891	1085386	659336	426050
12220679	629089	63954	34507	444963	278991	165972
13144914	685833	103570	56622	565164	347586	217578
7011125	360793	48550	27149	356413	207450	148963
4633357	239378	8826	5139	203907	128909	74998
6057758	311266	34618	18711	245356	150064	96292
16864493	868913	205594	109307	837109	494221	342888
7538821	390269	47919	26965	387104	230158	156946
7355920	380505	132525	72496	479067	281456	197611
8309301	431838	64811	35772	485505	283988	201517
8566600	445074	181490	99067	521023	307987	203036
8047772	421096	158404	88607	396800	249043	147757
5855129	304588	70286	38961	245658	155825	89833
1155140	60341	34206	19195	69780	43369	26411
7654438	392849	60113	31269	369694	224694	145000
4144400	214683	34106	17553	192777	121029	71748
10977159	565327	118793	61875	591665	351550	240115
198236674	10235962	2470888	1343731	9631520	5862115	3769414

area treated as illiterates in the 1991 Census

TABLE—104  
 POPULATION IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM  
 (as per 1991 census)

District/Town	Population
1	1991 (P)
1	2
<b>DHUBRI</b>	
1. Dhutri (M. B.)	65861
2. Mankachar (C. T.)	22739
3. Gauripur (T. C.)	19945
4. Bilashipara (T. C.)	17994
5. Chapar (T. C.)	16253
6. Sapatgram (T. C.)	12629
7. Golokgonj (C. T.)	6220
<b>KOKRAJHAR</b>	
1. Kokrajhar (M. B.)	78240
2. Gossigaon (T. C.)	11316
3. Basugaon (T. C.)	11126

TABLE—104 (contd)

1	2	3
<b>BONGAIGAON</b>		
1. Bongaigaon (M. B.)	..	35632
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (C.T.)		13275
3. Abhayapuri (T. C.)	..	11686
4. Bijni (T. C.)	...	11313
5. Jogighopa (C. T.)	...	1927
<b>GOALPARA</b>		
1. Goalpara (M. B.)	...	39208
2. Lakhipur (T. C.)	...	8991
<b>BARPETA</b>		
1. Barpeta Road (M. B.)	...	29813
2. Barpeta (M. B.)	...	25345
3. Howli (T. C.)	...	12402
4. Sarthebari (T. C.)	..	7705
5. Bobari (C.T. )	...	7583
6. Pathsala (T. C.)	..	7236
7. Sorbhog (T. C.)	..	7176

TABLE—1'04 (Contd.)

1	2
<b>NALBARI</b>	
2. Nalbari (M. B.)	18949
1. Tihu (T. C.)	4290
<b>KAMRUP</b>	
1. Guwahati (M. Crop.)	577591
2. Rangia (M. B.)	20912
3. Soa'kuchi (C. T.)	14290
4. Niz-Hajo (C. T.)	12781
5. North-Guwahati (T. C.)	12426
6. Amingaon (C. T.)	55186
7. Palasbati (M. B.)	46183
<b>DARRANG</b>	
1. Tangla (T. C.)	158114
2. Kharupatia (T. C.)	153443

TABLE—1.04 (Contd.)

1	2
3. Udaiguri (T. C.) ...	12077
4. Mangaldoi (M. B.) ...	20720
<b>SONIITPUR</b>	
1. Tezpur(M. B.) ...	54999
2. Rangapara (T. C.) ...	18526
3. Dhekiajuli (M. B.) ...	15459
4. Biswanath Chariali (T. C.) ..	14586
<b>LAKHIMPUR</b>	
1. North Lakhimpur (M. B.) ..	40044
2. Bihpuria (T. C.) ...	8506
<b>DHEMAJI</b>	
1. Dhernaji (T. C.) ...	8826
<b>MARIGAOON</b>	
1. Marigoon (T. C.) ...	17246
2s Jagiroad (C. T.) ...	13582
3. Jagiroad Paper Mill (CT.) .	3790



TABLE—1·04 (contd).

1	2
<b>NAGAON</b>	
1. Nagaon (M. B.) ...	933324
2. Larding (T. C.) ..	90025
3. Lunding Rly Town (C. T.)	377039
4. Hojai (M. B.) ...	311916
5. Lanka (T. C.) ...	190044
6. Dhing (T. C.) ...	11469
7. Raha (C. T.) ...	33777
<b>GOLAGHAT</b>	
1. Golaghat (M. B.) ...	281722
2. Dergaon (T. C.) ..	122200
3. Bokakhat T. C.) ..	65997
<b>JORHAT</b>	
1. Jorhat (M. B.) ...	571598
2. Jorhat (cu: growth C. T.)	531586
3. Mariani (T. C.) ...	205941

TABLE—1.04 (contd.)

1	2
<b>SIBSAGAR</b>	
1. Siibsagar (M. B.)	36651
2. Sonari (M. B.)	12263
3. Nazira (T. C.)	8336
4. Moranhat (T. C.)	3978
5. Amguri (T. C.)	3583
<b>DIBRUGARH</b>	
1. Dibrugarh (M. B.)	118374
2. Barbari (Borbari AMC. area (C. T.))	5511
3. Niamrup (C. T.)	19684
4. Naharkatia (T. C.)	15037
5. Duliajan Oil Town (C. T.)	16852
6. Chabua (T. C.)	6032

TABLE—1.04 (contd)

1	2
<b>TINSUKIA</b>	
1. Tinsukia (M. B.) ..	737160
2. Digboi (T. C.) ...	190082
3. Digboi Oil Town (C. T.)	168848
4. Margherita (C. T.) ...	216692
5. Doom Dooma (T. C.) ..	1150338
6. Makum (T. C.) ..	119984
<b>KARBI-ANGLONG</b>	
1. Diphu (T. C.) ...	395551
2. Bokajan (T. C.) ..	119008
3. Donkamokam (T. C.) ...	81147
4. Dokmoka (T. C.) ...	40091
5. Hamren (T. C.) ...	37771
6. Howraghat (T. C.) ...	37718

TABLE—1·04 (contd).

1	2
<b>NORTH CACHAR HILLS</b>	
1. Haflong (T. C.) ...	26191
2. Maibang (T. C.) ...	5802
3. Mahur (T. C.) ...	2213
<b>KARIMGANJ</b>	
1. Karimganj (M. B.) ..	43623
2. Badarpur (T. C.) ...	8537
3. Badarpur Rly. Town (C. T.)	7953
<b>HAILAKANDI</b>	
1. Hailakandi (M. B.) ...	25475
2. Lala (T. C.) ...	8631
<b>CACHAR</b>	
1. Silchar (M. B.) ...	115045
2. Lakhimpur (T. C.) ...	3748

Note :— M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation.

M. B. —Municipal Board.

T. C. —Town Committee,

C. T. —Census Town.

TABLE—

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, SEX RATIO,

State/District	Population 1991		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	1,325,653	679,335	646,318
2. Kokrajhar	796,880	410,272	386,608
3. Bongaigaon	806,472	415,635	390,837
4. Goalpara	661,801	338,323	323,478
5. Barpeta	1,382,715	712,861	669,854
6. Nalbari	1,012,608	522,655	489,953
7. Kamrup	1,987,662	1,056,525	931,137
8. Darrang	1,286,633	663,596	623,037
9. Sonitpur	1,418,484	742,455	676,029
10. Lakhimpur	749,675	387,942	361,733
11. Dhemaji	472,183	244,467	227,716
12. Marigaon	640,376	329,977	310,399
13. Nagaon	1,892,087	978,220	913,867
14. Golaghat	801,740	417,234	384,506
15. Jorhat	868,445	453,001	415,444
16. Sibsagar	895,112	467,610	427,502
17. Dibrugarh	1,038,090	544,141	493,949
18. Tiusukia	963,176	508,703	454,473
19. Karbi-Anglong	655,415	343,649	311,766
20. N. C. Hills	149,346	79,536	69,810
21. Karimganj	825,551	424,118	401,433
22. Hailakandi	448,506	232,236	216,270
23. Cachar	1,215,952	627,202	588,750
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>22,294,562</b>	<b>11,579,693</b>	<b>10,714,869</b>

Note : — NA Stands For

1.055

**1991 CENSUS (Provisional Figures)**  
**GROWTH RATE AND DENSITY OF POPULATION**  
**BY DISTRICTS**

Sex-Ratio (Females per 1000 males)		Density of Population per K. m.		Growth rate of population	
1991	1991	1971	1991	1961-71	1971-91
5	6	7	8	9	10
9300	951	300	467	+40.51	+ 55.77
9133	942	NA	NA	+54.30	+ 75.94
9265	940	NA	NA	+40.29	+ 64.43
9399	956	NA	NA	+45.88	+ 52.66
9122	940	299	426	+35.81	+ 42.71
9233	937	302	449	+42.02	+ 48.72
8555	881	278	457	+38.80	+ 64.69
9077	939	240	370	+43.24	+ 54.17
871	911	170	266	+27.62	+ 56.49
895	932	211	329	+43.39	+ 55.91
8744	931	71	146	+103.42	+104.48
917	941	NA	NA	+37.51	+ 51.07
894	934	NA	NA	+38.99	+ 51.17
8833	922	150	229	+30.85	+ 53.09
886	917	230	305	+17.47	+ 32.68
887	914	245	335	+19.47	+ 36.80
863	908	224	307	+22.93	+ 37.20
855	893	173	254	+31.02	+ 47.16
875	907	36	63	+68.28	+ 72.79
841	878	16	31	+40.00	+ 96.39
930	947	322	456	+25.13	+ 41.82
923	931	232	338	+23.61	+ 45.76
9183	939	218	321	+23.96	+ 47.65
896	925	186	284	+34.95	+ 52.44

not available

TABLE—  
1991 CENSUS  
(Provisional Figures)  
Decadal Variation: in

State/ District	Percentage		Decadal	Variation
	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	+33.76	+11.42	+6.05	+110.57
2. Kokrajhar	+16.70	+90.75	+39.68	+246.59
3. Bongaigaon	+29.94	+26.94	+15.94	+220.85
4. Goalpara	+27.41	+37.07	+20.50	+77.73
5. Barpeta	+20.02	+34.04	+69.02	+444.06
6. Nalbari	+13.33	+14.20	+27.92	+339.38
7. Kamrup	+11.16	+7.06	+9.32	+144.60
8. Darrang	-0.25	+11.78	+26.00	+335.30
9. Sonitpur	+24.33	+40.69	+20.50	+119.73
10. Lakhimpur	+17.30	+22.82	+25.99	+336.98
11. Dhemaji	+45.30	+63.30	+16.90	+8.41
12. Morigaon	+15.50	+31.99	+41.66	+330.87
13. Nagaon	+15.84	+31.94	+41.35	+110.34
14. Golaghat	+16.25	+20.14	+18.29	+1.48
15. Jorhat	+16.62	+17.54	+8.88	+115.12
16. Sibsagar	+13.41	+20.46	+14.44	+115.64
17. Dibrugarh	+27.10	+38.40	+22.34	+110.87
18. Tinsukia	+27.10	+28.32	+27.00	+134.77
19. Karbi Anglong	NA	NA	NA	NNA
20. N. C Hills	-33.12	+5.97	+13.60	+13.75
21. Karimganj	+12.94	+3.19	+5.91	+9.52
22. Hailakandi	+16.09	+7.59	+7.18	+10.29
23. Cachar	+12.33	+5.98	+7.60	+13.08
ASSAM :	+16.99	+20.48	+19.91	+20.40

1.06 :

## Population Since 1901

in Population			
1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991
6	7	8	9
+15.21	+27.62	+49.51	+55.77
+0.50	+46.34	+54.30	+75.94
+4.00	+60.51	+40.29	+64.43
+11.33	+37.22	+45.88	+52.66
+18.77	+32.62	+35.81	+42.71
+9.48	+49.62	+42.02	+48.72
+21.87	+37.73	+38.80	+64.69
+24.13	+44.75	+43.24	+54.17
+24.26	+35.82	+27.62	+56.49
+21.62	+50.46	+43.39	+55.91
-3.35	+68.56	+103.42	+104.48
+24.32	+37.89	+37.51	+51.07
+41.41	+33.91	+38.99	+51.17
+19.52	+26.4	+30.85	+53.09
+15.03	+24.17	+17.47	+32.68
+15.98	+23.36	+19.47	+36.80
+26.23	+31.35	+22.93	+37.20
+11.09	+35.92	+31.02	+47.16
+30.96	+79.21	+68.28	+72.79
+6.16	+36.95	+40.00	+96.39
+29.87	+22.96	+25.13	+41.82
+17.48	+27.23	+23.61	+45.76
+23.92	+22.60	+23.96	+47.65
+19.93	+34.98	+34.95	+52.44

Note: - NA stands for Data Not Available.



## STATEMENT SHOWING CITIES WITH A

S.I No.	Name of City	Provisional Population 1991		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	2	4	5
1	Guwahati Municipal Corporation	577,591	323,986	253,605
2	Dibrugarh (M)	118,374	64,585	53,789
3	Silchar (M)	115,045	59,941	55,104

- \* Note : (1) Excludes children in the age-group 0-6  
(2) M : Stands for

1-07'

1991 CENSUS  
( Provisional Figures )  
POPULATION OF 1000,00 AND ABOVE

Sex Ratio	Total Literates.		
	Persons	Males	Females
66	7	8	9
7783	413,604	248,696	164,908
8833	86,521	49,777	36,744
9919	84,972	46,867	38,105

who are treated as illiterates in the 1991 Census  
Municipality.

TABLE.

POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN  
OF ASSAM,

Total Rural Urban	Persons Male Female	Total Population
1	2	3
Total	Persons	22,294,562
	Male	11,479,693
	Female	10,714,869
Rural	Person	19,823,674
	Male	10,235,962
	Female	9,587,712
Urban	Person	2,470,888
	Male	1,343,731
	Female	1,127,157

1.08

**WORKERS AND MARGINAL WORKERS**  
 ( as per 1991 Census )

( PROVISIONAL )

Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers
4	5	6
8,108,785	7,068,363	1,040,422
5,827,087	5,506,792	320,295
2,281,698	1,561,571	720,127
7,334,414	6,316,357	1,018,057
5,152,081	4,839,727	312,354
2,182,333	1,476,630	705,703
774,371	7,52,006	22,365
675,006	667,065	7,941
99,365	84,941	14,424

TABLE 1.09

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AS CULTIVATORS, AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY WORKERS AND OTHER WORKERS IN ASSAM.

		(as per 1991 census.			provisional	
Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators	Agricu- tural lab- ourers	House- hold In- dustry Workers	Other workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>Persons</b>	7,068,363	3,62,017	911,386	177,149	2,357,811
	<b>Males</b>	5,590,792	2,819,201	700,736	104,368	1,882,487
	<b>Females</b>	1,561,571	802,816	210,650	72,781	475,324
<b>Rural</b>	<b>Persons</b>	6,316,357	3,591,254	895,723	141,790	1,684,590
	<b>Males</b>	4,839,727	2,793,522	688,052	80,420	1,277,733
	<b>Females</b>	1,476,630	797,732	207,671	64,370	406,857
<b>Urban</b>	<b>Persons</b>	52,006	30,763	15,663	32,359	673,221
	<b>Males</b>	667,065	25,679	12,684	23,948	604,754
	<b>Females</b>	84,941	5,084	2,979	8,411	68,467

TABLE-1.10

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AS CULTIVATORS, AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, HOUSE HOLD INDUSTRY WORKERS AND OTHER WORKERS IN ASSAM

(as per 1991 Census)

Provisional

Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage of total Main workers			
		Cultivators 1991	Agricultural Labourers 1991	House hold Indus try worker 1991	Other workers 1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Persons	51.24	12.89	2.51	33.36
	Males	51.20	12.72	1.90	34.18
	Females	51.41	13.49	4.66	30.44
Rural	Persons	56.86	14.18	2.29	26.67
	Males	57.72	14.22	1.66	26.10
	Females	54.02	14.07	4.36	27.55
Urban	Persons	4.09	2.08	4.30	89.53
	Males	3.85	1.90	3.59	90.66
	Females	5.98	3.51	9.90	80.61

TABLE--1.11

PROPORTION OF TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS AND MARGINAL WORKERS TO TOTAL POPULATION IN ASSAM

(As Per 1991 census)

Provisional

Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Percentage to Total Population		
		Total workers 1991	Main workers 1991	Marginal workers 1991
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>Persons</b>	36.37	31.70	4.67
	<b>Males</b>	50.32	47.55	2.77
	<b>Females</b>	21.29	14.57	6.72
<b>Rural</b>	<b>Persons</b>	37.00	31.86	5.14
	<b>Males</b>	50.33	47.28	3.05
	<b>Females</b>	22.76	15.40	7.36
<b>Urban</b>	<b>Persons</b>	31.34	30.43	0.91
	<b>Males</b>	50.23	49.64	0.59
	<b>Females</b>	8.82	7.54	1.28

TABLE—1·12  
ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION  
ASSAM

Population '00 as on		
	Ist March	Ist October
1	2	3
19771	145890	147918
19772	149384	151893
19773	152845	154839
19774	156280	158264
19775	159697	161676
19776	163105	165086
19777	166515	168503
19778	169937	171940
19779	173385	175411
19830	176872	178928
19881	180412	182509
19882	184021	186168



1	2	3
1983	187717	1899926
1984	191519	1937799
1985	195445	1978811
1986	199518	2019981
1987	203759	2063336
1988	208196	2109900
1989	212853	2157701
1990	217759	2207770
1991	222946	....

Note :—The estimates are provisional.

Since no census was conducted in Assam in 1981 the population figures for 1981 have been interpolated based on 1971 census population and 1991 provisional population total. Using this interpolated figure, annual estimates have been worked out by using Newton's formula.

Source—R.G.I.

TABLE 2.01

STATIONWISE MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND  
MINIMUM TEMPERATURE (Incentigrade)  
IN ASSAM 1991

TABLE—

## STATIONWISE MONTHLY MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

Stations	January		February		March	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	25.5	9.1	26.5	10.1	31.5	113.5
2. Rupsi	28.1	5.4	30.5	8.7	36.7	111.4
3. Dibrugarh	27.8	5.5	29.8	9.2	32.1	113.6
4. Guwahati	27.9	7.4	30.4	10.8	34.2	113.8
5. Lumding	23.2	5.0	27.0	10.0	26.0	10.0
6. Majbat	30.0	8.0	33.0	13.0	31.0	14.0
7. North Lakhimpur.	27.7	5.9	28.9	9.4	31.2	12.4
8. Silchar	28.1	9.0	29.8	13.2	34.9	15.0
9. Tezpur	27.1	7.8	28.6	10.2	34.0	14.7

2.001

## TEMPERATURE (In Centigrade) IN ASSAM, 1991.

April		May		June	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
8	9	10	11	12	13
32.5	14.1	32.5	17.5	36.5	21.1
318.7	15.1	31.6	19.7	33.9	21.5
32.2	17.0	33.7	18.2	34.8	21.6
34.7	17.0	32.0	19.8	33.6	21.5
27.0	13.0	28.1	15.0	31.1	17.0
32.0	17.0	32.0	20.0	38.0	22.0
311.4	15.8	33.2	18.1	33.2	21.2
35.1	18.5	32.2	19.4	35.1	22.6
33.2	17.8	33.5	19.1	38.4	21.3

TABLE—

Stations	July		August		September	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Chaparmukh	36.5	24.5	36.5	24.1	34.1	222.1
2. Rupsi	35.1	24.7	35.3	23.7	32.5	224.3
3. Dibrugarh	36.2	23.6	35.7	23.4	32.5	225.0
4. Guwahati	35.2	24.7	35.2	24.0	33.3	223.9
5. Lumding	31.0	27.0	35.0	21.0	30.0	220.0
6. Majbat	35.0	24.0	33.0	25.0	35.0	224.0
7. North Lakhimpur	34.8	23.0	36.9	22.8	34.0	222.5
8. Silchar	36.1	23.3	37.9	23.1	34.6	223.3
9. Tezpur	36.0	23.2	36.1	23.6	34.0	23.0

Source :—Meteorological Centre,

2.001 (conld.)

October		November		December	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
20)	21	22	23	24	25
31:5	19.1	30.1	15.1	28.5	10.1
33:3	17.7	30.1	13.3	27.5	9.7
33:8	16.6	30.3	9.0	25.5	6.9
34:5	20.1	30.6	13.0	25.4	10.2
29:0	19.8	25.5	15.0	20.8	6.5
34:0	16.0	30.0	11.0	28.0	9.0
33:6	16.4	30.0	10.0	26.7	6.8
35:3	20.1	30.6	12.9	28.3	9.4
33:8	18.0	30.9	13.0	25.7	8.2

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—

## STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY

Stations	January	February	March	April	May
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	82.13	82.21	85.52	83.53	833.87
2. Rupsi	84.23	73.00	64.55	69.57	886.23
3. Dibrugarh	83.55	82.05	71.42	83.27	881.42
4. Guwahati	86.03	77.74	69.93	71.96	886.00
5. Luming	90.94	90.75	89.81	91.79	992.16
6. Majbat	90.03	82.86	81.55	85.17	888.87
7. North Lakhimpur.	79.48	79.96	75.65	75.97	889.26
8. Silchar	89.90	87.00	78.84	80.33	991.84
9. Tezpur	83.68	79.86	68.00	77.77	991.16

Source:—Meteorological Centre.

2.02

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1991  
(AT 08:30 HOURS)

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
78.13	80.06	81.65	86.03	84.77	85.00	83.00
88.33	87.39	85.77	84.47	81.42	77.30	84.73
91.77	83.48	87.58	88.30	79.77	73.53	82.23
83.47	84.45	83.06	78.60	84.55	77.60	88.77
88.30	93.13	90.81	92.17	93.70	94.07	92.58
91.97	90.23	86.97	91.80	90.16	82.23	84.68
87.90	90.19	87.81	87.13	78.48	73.17	78.74
90.77	84.23	84.61	89.30	85.00	87.07	89.03
87.61	87.48	91.70	89.33	84.68	80.90	87.42

Guwahati Airport.



TABLE—

**STATIONWISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY  
1991**

Stations	January	February	March	April	Ma
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Chaparmukh	83.16	82.14	83.71	84.60	82.84
2. Rupai	70.29	62.29	50.16	64.87	77.35
3. Dibrugara	71.23	70.07	64.03	70.60	80.26
4. Guwahati	74.90	58.96	52.54	64.00	81.80
5. Lumding	88.96	87.18	90.70	91.34	90.68
6. Majbat	89.97	90.79	82.48	92.97	89.58
7. North Lakhimpur.	74.29	76.57	68.58	76.13	83.84
8. Silchar	61.00	62.18	60.42	68.30	86.81
9. Tezpur	69.13	63.21	52.61	70.77	89.66

Source :—Meteorological Centre

Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

Doc. No. .... 35 ..... D-8060

Date..... 29-05-74

2-03

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM  
(AT 17-30 HOURS)

	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	79.23	74.19	73.00	78.57	82.39	84.23	82.87
	84.17	79.97	81.35	87.60	84.19	78.70	78.97
	80.57	76.90	76.77	84.47	84.94	80.80	85.65
	76.60	77.87	82.03	81.07	80.77	79.70	84.48
	88.67	91.47	91.00	92.17	93.37	92.80	92.45
	90.07	86.71	91.10	90.40	91.65	89.00	88.00
	79.73	79.32	81.19	85.97	87.97	81.27	81.90
	83.97	78.03	76.06	80.00	75.77	67.43	89.03
	84.10	81.29	81.48	83.37	84.42	77.70	76.71

uwabati Airport.

**TABLE—**

**STATIONWISE MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLIMETRE**

Stations	January		February		March	
	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rain days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chaparmukh	20·4	2	—	—	—	—
2. Rupsi	16·2	1	0·1	2	13·4	3
3. Dibrugarh	10·0	3	52·1	12	93·9	13
4. Guwahati	17·7	2	7·9	2	41·5	6
5. Lumding	4·0	2	9·0	2	38·6	4
6. Majbat	17·5	1	20·5	1	8·5	3
7. North Lakhimpur.	17·3	8	50·6	10	57·8	12
8. Silchar	24·9	2	61·0	3	148·2	
9. Tezpur	13·6	2	16·7	5	35·7	

2.04

## AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS IN ASSAM, 1991

April		May		June		July	
Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
336.0	10	420.5	15	762.5	14	350.2	10
132.6	9	284.6	18	807.7	20	878.9	23
158.8	18	364.4	19	603.9	26	606.4	28
137.5	12	467.1	21	210.9	21	209.7	22
108.6	7	194.6	9	102.5	6	45.00	2
165.2	10	724.1	15	759.1	17	154.0	9
204.3	20	493.4	23	459.6	28	575.8	30
346.2	15	878.5	23	943.8	26	230.7	22
7.0	16	265.4	20	261.5	22	206.8	20

TABLE—

Stations	August		September		October	
	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Chasparmukh	660.2	16	841.2	15	267.6	5
2. Rupsi	494.8	17	189.0	17	53.0	5
3. Dibrugarh	516.5	24	461.2	24	190.1	10
4. Guwahati	284.1	19	141.2	18	311.3	12
5. Lumding	123.7	9	160.9	9	163.4	8
6. Majba	273.5	12	209.0	12	249.3	6
7. North Lakhimpur.	443.0	22	678.5	25	136.5	12
8. Silchar	499.9	24	441.7	22	201.7	11
9. Tezpur	208.5	21	251.3	22	301.8	10

Source :—Meteorological Centre,

2.04 (contd.)

November		December		Annual Total	
Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
22	13	21	25	26	27
22.2	1	21.2	2	3702.0	90
—	—	12.0	2	2882.3	117
17.6	5	59.3	9	3134.2	191
—	—	11.7	4	1840.6	142
—	—	35.8	4	986.1	62
—	—	44.8	4	2625.5	90
31.0	4	52.3	7	3200.1	201
56.7	1	121.8	4	3955.1	161
616.1	3	18.3	5	2202.7	155

Guwahati Airport.

TABLE—  
NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect)	Individual holdings		Joint	holdings
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0.2	7212	119.41	—	—
2	0.2—0.5	853818	20.931.76	9664	2626.68
3	0.5—1.0	56.633	384775.97	8593	6218.25
4	1.0—2.0	535651	745669.64	8739	112464.80
5	2.0—3.0	220362	527470.69	3875	110010.56
6	3.0—4.0	97828	329481.35	1757	5908.58
7	4.0—5.0	47361	204870.73	929	4127.32
8	5.0—7.5	36159	209870.68	941	5499.75
9	7.5—10.0	6375	52426.07	267	2183.48
10	10.0—20.0	2744	35446.55	182	2159.73
11	20.0—30.0	332	7960.72	39	916.34
12	30.0—40.0	124	4126.88	19	629.71
13	40.0—50.0	57	2677.50	10	445.13
14	50.0 and above.	304	127485.16	49	112819.59
15	All Size :—	2377950	2838307.11	35064	666009.91

Source :—Agricultural,

301.

## ALL OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings.		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
77	8	9	10	11
—	—	7212	113·41	0·02
5993	152·39	864080	208710·83	0·24
7922	546·58	579018	391540·80	0·68
20666	3317·20	546456	761451·64	1·39
3999	987·45	221636	538268·70	2·40
1336	454·02	99721	335843·95	3·37
884	357·65	48374	209355·10	4·33
1222	726·62	37222	216097·05	5·81
1000	851·49	6742	55461·04	8·23
3115	4322·38	3241	41928·66	12·94
1994	4549·78	565	13426·84	23·76
1338	4669·09	281	9425·67	33·54
1220	5071·25	187	8193·88	43·82
10668	131375·54	1421	371680·14	261·56
61332	257380·84	2419156	3161497·71	1·31

Census, 1985-86.



TABLE—

NUMBER AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF  
FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0·02	562	9·42	—	—
2	0·02 — 0·5	38410	11770·60	760	184·60
3	0·5 — 1·0	28856	21627·16	519	370·85
4	1·0 — 2·0	27486	38462·18	435	611·20
5	2·0 — 3·0	9942	23570·19	134	525·76
6	3·0 — 4·0	3900	12945·66	60	198·81
7	4·0 — 5·0	1609	6889·60	31	145·83
8	5·0 — 7·5	1448	8423·28	18	103·35
9	7·5 — 10·0	159	1347·29	7	64·37
10	10·0 — 20·0	44	584·39	1	13·56
11	20·0 — 30·0	5	125·11	1	29·37
12	30·0 — 40·0	4	152·25	1	31·62
13	40·0 — 50·0	—	—	—	—
14	50·0 — & above	4	443·83	—	—
All Sizes :		112429	126350·96	1967	2279·32

Source:—Agricultural

## OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM—1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	562	9.42	0.02
15	2.87	39185	11958.07	0.31
5	4.07	29380	22002.08	0.75
34	43.18	27955	39116.56	1.40
32	91.75	10108	23987.70	2.37
18	64.35	3978	13208.82	3.32
5	21.75	1645	7057.18	4.29
1	6.45	1467	8533.08	5.82
—	—	166	1411.66	8.51
14	186.31	59	784.26	13.29
6	135.00	12	289.48	24.08
—	—	5	183.87	36.80
—	—	—	—	—
1	69.01	5	512.84	102.60
131	624.74	114527	129055.02	1.13

TABLE—

**NUMBER, AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF  
FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES**

Sl. No.	Size class (in hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below—0.02	2073	33.52	—	—
2.	0.02— 0.5	68794	22140.57	648	179.21
3.	0.5— 1.0	74231	52642.06	849	645.28
4.	1.0— 2.0	92548	122534.31	706	1040.45
5.	2.0— 3.0	40118	91480.41	382	969.02
6.	3.0— 4.0	16616	54477.93	192	669.18
7.	4.0— 5.0	8661	38307.11	89	393.79
8.	5.0— 7.5	6503	35797.74	67	398.19
9.	7.5—10.0	1161	9305.68	34	296.38
10.	10.0—20.0	426	5773.88	6	78.49
11.	20.0—30.0	72	1973.15	2	45.46
12.	30.0—40.0	16	612.27	1	5.27
13.	40.0—50.0	13	635.57	—	—
14.	50.0 & above	2	167.98	—	—
<b>All Sizes:</b>		<b>311237</b>	<b>435882.20</b>	<b>2976</b>	<b>4750.72</b>

Source :—Agricultural

3-033

## OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM : 1985-86

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
No.	Area (Hect.)	No.	Area (Hect.)	Average Size (Hect.)
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	2073	33·53	0·02
2113	34·02	69655	22353·80	0·32
241	13·68	75191	53301·02	0·71
2633	371·10	93517	123945·85	1·33
449	115·51	40549	92564·94	2·28
111	38·63	16819	55185·74	3·28
4	18·18	8757	38719·09	4·42
11	6·95	6571	36202·88	5·51
44	33·32	1199	9635·38	8·04
111	121·80	443	5974·17	13·49
22	46·53	76	2065·14	27·17
1	30·28	18	677·82	37·67
—	—	13	635·57	48·92
113	1556·63	15	17·4·51	115·00
5923	2386·63	314806	443019·45	1·41

Census, 1985-86.

TABLE

## TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

Year/ District	Total Geographical area		Forest	Classi- Not available for cultivation	
	Professional Survey	Reporting area		Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-cultivable land
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981-82	7852	7852	1984	914	1841
Goaipara	} 1036	284	40	31	72
Dhubri		275	42	61	15
Kokrajhar		472	254	27	24
Kamrup	} 986	463	146	47	23
Barpeta		331	57	19	38
Nalbari		202	10	13	

No. - 3.04

## OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1981-82

('000 hectares)

## Location

Other un-cultivated land  
excluding fallow land

Fallow land

Permanent pastures  
and other grazing  
landLand under Misc  
tree crops and groves  
not included  
in net areaCultivable  
wasteFallowland other than  
current fallows

Current Fallows

Net area sown

Area sown more  
than onceTotal cropped  
area

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

184

247

104

84

88

2706

754

3460

5

5

3

1

5

121

35

156

2

4

5

1

2

143

44

187

14

8

0.4

1

2

141

49

190

24

31

8

6

5

173

45

218

23

6

2

4

4

177

62

239

15

5

2

2

3

147

81

228

1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	878	347	34	12
Sonitpur		526	142	181
Nagaon	556	570	100	50
Jorhat	899	286	36	73
Golaghat		354	152	24
Sibsagar		260	33	38
Lakhimpur	1279	566	130	115
Dibrugarh		702	204	162
Cachar	696	510	216	40
Karimganj		184	51	21
Karbi-Anglong	1033	—	274	(B)
N. C. Hills	489	—	63	(B)

N. B.—Data according to the classification for (E) are un-cultivable land the Components in respect of all dist

Source:—Director

(Contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14
17	11	11	7	200	36	236
12	0.3	3	4	158	47	205
21	11	5	3	321	102	423
11	9	6	4	124	34	158
17	6	4	11	121	12	133
26	1	5	2	139	30	169
22	24	6	7	165	51	216
33	13	10	7	213	54	267
23	4	13	13	151	30	182
7	4	6	9	64	24	87
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	126	18	144
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21	1	22

ble for Hill Districts and included under "Barren and  
 3 add up to the total due to rounding.

conomics and Statistics, Assam.



TABLE—3.05

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION  
IN ASSAM  
(Base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Commodities	1989-90 (P)	1990-91 (P)
1	2	3
1. Autumn Rice	119.11	138.95
2. Winter Rice	155.51	178.17
3. Summer Rice	307.89	519.84
4. Total Rice	151.18	176.62
5. Maize	207.91	215.96
6. Wheat	1901.61	2276.99
7. Other cereals and small millets	215.19	220.81
8. Total cereals	153.62	179.50
9. Gram	139.07	141.02
10. Tur	192.06	191.68
11. Other Rabi pulses	132.35	124.98
12. Total pulses	138.28	131.88
13. Total food grains	153.38	178.77
14. Linseed	719.70	762.74
15. Castor	86.02	85.39
16. Sesamum	148.78	152.93
17. Rape and mustard	263.24	307.36
18. Co-conut	689.98	636.64
19. Total oil seed	279.01	313.54
20. Jute	84.82	92.46
21. Cotton	43.12	39.59
22. Mesta	124.79	126.04
23. Total fibres	85.36	92.79
24. Plantation Crops Tea	189.97	190.54

TABLE 3.05 (contd.)

Commodities	1989-90 (P)	1990-91 (P)
1	2	3
Chillies	163.28	167.92
Turmeric	255.37	246.13
Areca nut	338.13	242.78
Total condiments & spices	273.22	220.44
Potato	301.47	384.49
Banana	193.95	199.87
Total fruits & vegetables	228.03	258.39
Sugar cane (gur)	125.53	114.65
Tobacco	22.82	20.17
Total misc. crops	67.01	60.82
Total non-food grains	158.73	162.54
All commodities :	155.47	172.43

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·06

**INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA  
UNIER CROPS AND PRODUCTIVITY**

(base—Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commo- dities
1	2	3	4	5
	Production	178·77	162·54	172·43
1990-91 (r)	Area	134·50	156·44	138·78
	Productivity	127·60	126·23	127·02

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE 3.47

## AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASAM

(Thousand hectare)

Crops	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
	2	3	4
<b>CEREALS</b>			
Autumn Rice	629	600	639
Winter Rice	1765	180	1805
Summer Rice	78	11	128
Maize	20	21	19
Wheat	93	8	76
Other (Cereals & Small Millets)	10	1	10
<b>PULSEES</b>			
Gram	3		3
Tur (Arhar)	7		7
Rabi Pulsees	103	103	107
(Mug, Masun, Mati Kalai, Peas, Other Pulse)			
<b>TOTAL FOOD GRAINS</b>	<b>2708</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>2794</b>
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>			
Sesamum	14	5	15
Rape and Mustard	304	25	303
Linseed	8		8

N.B. Rabi Pulsees include: Mug, Masun, Mati Kalai, Peas, Other Pulsees.

TABLE—3 07 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
Castor	2	2	2
Coconut	10	10	
<b>TOTAL OIL SEEDS</b>			
(Excludes coconut)	328	320	328
<b>FIBRES</b>			
Cotton	2	2	2
Jute	95	96	102
Mesta	7	7	7
<b>TOTAL FIBRES</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CROPS</b>			
Sugar Cane	39	36	38
Tobacco	3	3	2
Potato	57	59	62
Chilles.	12	13	12
Sweet Potato	8	9	9

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-308

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN ASSAM  
(Thousand Tonnes)

Crops	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4
<b>CEREALS</b>			
Autumn Rice	448	522	494
Winter Rice	2239	2565	2487
Summer Rice	108	133	216
Maize	12	13	12
Wheat	88	105	111
Other cereals & Small millets.	5	5	6
<b>PULSES</b>			
Gram	1	2	2
Turr (Arabar)	5	5	5
Ratbi Pulses	45	42	47
<b>TOTAL FOOD GRAINS:</b>	<b>2951</b>	<b>3442</b>	<b>3380</b>

TABLE 3-08--(contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>			
Sesamum	7	7	8
Rape & Mustard	135	158	178
Lisced	3	3	4
Castor	1	1	1
Coconut (million nuts)	79	73	—
<b>TOTAL OIL SEEDS</b>			
(Excludes coconut)	146	169	191
<b>FIBRES</b>			
Cotton (a)	1	1	1
Jute (b)	794	866	867
Mesta (b)	35	35	34
<b>TOTAL FIBRES</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>902</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CROPS</b>			
Sugarcane (c ne)	1666	1522	11453
Tobacco	2	1	8
Potato	335	428	473
Chillies	7	8	8
Sweet Potato	27	30	29

N.B. :—(A) .00) bales of 170kg.

(b) .000 bales of 180 kg.

(c) Area and Production as per final forecast.

(d) Rabi Pulses include Mug, Masur, Mari Kalai, Peas. Other Pulses.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·09

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS  
IN ASSAM

(kg. per hectare)

(Crops	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	723	873	785
Winter Rice	1288	1446	1399
Summer Rice	1394	1556	1684
Total Rice	1148	—	1261
Wheat	940	1248	1455
Jute	1509	1632	1537
Sugarcane (cane)	42932	42510	38461
Potatto	5880	7240	7704
Rape & Mustard	445	535	586

NB.—Yield Rate as per Final Forecast.

Source:—Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam.



TABLE—  
DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION

Year/District	Kharif			Total	Rabi	
	N	P	K		N	P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	10936	4405	4685	20026	96446	6 4047
1991-92	11696	4095	4927	20718	75999	9 3741
Goalpara	358	66	204	628	2774	4 109
Dhubri	429	125	151	705	5008	8 217
Kokrajhar	257	92	170	519	2900	0 158
Bongaigaon	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barpeta	620	129	340	1089	7333	3 532
Nalbari	410	82	219	711	1778	8 137
Kamrup	1190	515	593	2298	6544	1 351
Nagaon	2513	521	704	3738	9657	7 531
Morigaon	...	...	...	...	5460	...
Darrang	604	234	218	1056	3700	0 326
Sonitpur	440	123	248	811	3277	...
Lakhimpur	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhemajī	314	102	185	601	2833	1 174
Dibrugarh	892	420	542	1854	2011	...
Tinsukia	...	...	...	...	6900	...
Jorhat	639	145	203	987	2965	...
Goiaghat	891	752	541	2184	2533	...
Sibsagar	457	344	174	975	1955	...
Cachar	966	186	232	1384	2766	...
Hailakandi	...	...	...	...	185	...
Karimganj	346	72	112	530	2411	...
Karbi-Anglong	315	167	81	563	1155	...
N. C. Hills	55	20	10	85	233	...

Source :—Directorate of Agricultural

3'1'10)

## DISTRIBUTION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM 1991-92 (In tonne)

KK	Total	Grand Total			
		N	P	K	Total
88	9	10	11	12	13
399633	17656	20582	8452	8648	37682
44555	14803	19295	7843	8383	35521
131311	514	652	175	335	1142
141411	866	937	342	892	1571
111111	359	547	250	281	1078
222355	1500	1353	611	575	2539
6688	383	588	219	287	1094
22866	1291	1844	866	879	3589
44533	1953	3480	1054	1157	5691
33333	1073	540	200	333	1073
11677	863	974	560	385	1919
212011	677	767	272	449	1438
212088	665	597	276	393	1266
11410	463	1093	542	682	2317
11377	921	690	94	137	921
11611	671	935	359	364	1658
11655	585	1144	919	706	2769
922	350	652	407	266	1325
11611	467	1242	216	393	1851
966	317	185	36	96	317
11012	378	587	107	214	998
84	254	430	252	135	817
144	53	78	36	24	138

tunree, Khanapara.

TABLE—3-11

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING  
VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM.**  
(In hectares)

District/Year	Autumn Paddy	Winter Paddy	Summer Paddy	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	305000	534000	49109	888109
1989-90	327000	565000	61645	953645
1990-91	359116	736688	79045	1174849
Goaipara	7581	8401	1393	17375
Dhubri	2100 (P)	31000 (P)	9000 (P)	61000
Kokrajhar	44000 (P)	45000 (P)	505 (P)	89505
Bongalgaon				
Barpeta	55000 (P)	70000 (P)	6000 (P)	131000
Nalbari	17000 (P)	40000 (P)	1000 (P)	58000

TABLE—3·11 (concl'd).

(In hectares)

1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup	28825	53350	10753	92928
Darrang	15680	46000	1819	63499
Sonitpur	14414	66017	2500	82931
Morigaon	15637	19944	16352	51933
Nagaon	40500 (P)	50000 (P)	21600 (P)	111500
Goalaghat	15650	52240	97	67987
Jorhat	9500 (P)	39454	102	49056
Sibsagar	7011	21860	236	29107
Lakhimpur	5781	30228	172	36181
Dhemajai	4722	16865	110	21697
Dibrugarh	11842	33677	107	45626
Tinsukia	5700 (P)	18000 (P)	100 (P)	23800
Chachar	11800	37778	3800	53378
Hailakandi	7000	13550	200	20750
Karimganj	13926	20537	3571	38034
Karbi-Anglong	6400 (P)	20000 (P)	200 (P)	26600
N. C. Hills	14	2787	28	2962

(P)—Provisional.

Source:—Directorate of Agriculture, Khanapara.

TABLE—

## DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION

A. GOVERNMENT			
Name of the District	potential Utilisation		
	Regular Abu	Sali Traditional crops	Sali H.Y. V.
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	24	8415	..
2. Goalpara	831	4912	4461
3. Bongaigaon	11	383	..
4. Dhubri	368	1022	6513
5. Barpeta	195	1232	..
6. Nalbari	844	5568	9931
7. Kamrup	1349	6013	1145
8. Nagaon	284	4013	..
9. Morigaon	997	3382	1175

4.011

POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING THE YEAR 1990-91  
( Potential/Area in hectare)

MINOR IRRIGATION

Under Kharif Crops

Boro paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
...	...	50	...	...	8489
...	..	..	..	16	6220
..	...	10	...	...	464
....	...	2	...	335	2340
....	...	..	...	246	1673
....	...	2	..	2	7346
610	..	15	...	5	7587
..	..	45	85	451	4878
22205	...	50	40	45	6894

TABLE—

## DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION

## (A) GOVT.

Name of the District	Potential Utilisation		
	Early ahu	Wheat	Boro paddy
1	11	12	13
1. Kokrahar	334	74	...
2. Goalpara	551	130	299
3. Bongagaon	33	77	..
4. Dhubri	896	305	653
5. Barpeta	1361	55	31
6. Nalbari	1049	185	105
7. Kamrup	1097	141	1020
8. Nagaon	1060	148	639
9. Morigaon	196	28	2803

4-01

POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING THE YEAR 1990-91  
(Potential/Area in hectare)

MINOR IRRIGATION

Under Rabi & Pre-Kharif Crops					Grand total (Kharif, Rabi & Pre-Kharif)
Oil seeds	Pulses	Sugarcane	Others	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19
65	17	...	7	497	8086
14	...	..	165	1159	7379
44	18	..	37	209	113
7	17	...	317	2302	442
...	...	..	146	1593	3266
73	271	..	...	1683	929
34	61	...	25	2378	995
68	36	8	14	1979	6857
32	12	...	2	3073	9957



TABLE—

1	2	3	4
10. Darrang	1218	13860	1165
11. Sonitpur	405	17813	804
12. Lakhimpur	...	634	69
13. Dhemaji	...	1111	14
14. Jorhat	323	5509	..
15. Golaghat	...	3919	...
16. Sibsagar	...	4311	..
17. Dibrugarh	...	..	...
18. Tinsukia	89	1119	...
19. Cachar	156	1196	.
20. Hailekandi	196	129	...
21. Karimganj	426	799	...
22. Karbi Anglong	457	4387	1559
23. N.C. Hills	...	762	3285
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>8173</b>	<b>90468</b>	<b>9220</b>

-4,101

5	6	7	8	9	10
...	...	120	...	...	16363
...	...	16	...	73	19111
...	...	..	...	...	703
..	...	...	..	...	1125
...	...	...	...	64	5896
...	..	..	...	...	3919
...	...	..	...	...	4311
...	...	...	—	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	1208
...	...	...	...	...	1351
...	6	..	...	26	357
...	...	...	...	...	1225
...	..	...	...	1306	7709
...	...	...	...	...	4047
<b>2:265</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2569</b>	<b>113156</b>

TABLE—

1	11	122	13
10. Dairrang	1578	71	74
11. Sornipur	219	25	45
12. Lalkhimpur	104	10	12
13. Dhemajī	107	25	10
14. Jorhat	2703	241	
15. Golaghat	772	....	...
16. Silsagar	86	—	...
17. Dibrugarh	437	5	...
18. Tinsukia	155	22	...
19. Cachar	293	....	67
20. Hailakandi	464	—	72
21. Karimganj	265	....	777
22. Karbi Anglong	2265	6	...
23. N.C. Hills	..	...	...
ASSAM	16031	1548	6613

4.01

14	15	16	17	18	19
3	1	..	80	1807	18170
17	7	13	2	328	19439
16	..	..	..	142	845
39	..	..	..	181	1306
289	124	2	489	3848	9744
4	..	..	2	778	4697
...	...	...	...	86	4397
...	..	..	..	442	442
4	3	...	15	199	1407
..	..	...	35	395	1746
62	8	...	84	696	1053
...	..	...	...	1042	2267
...	...	..	1	2272	9981
...	..	..	...	...	4047
878	575	23	1421	27089	140245

Source : Chief Engineer Irrigation Deptt, Assam

TABLE-

Name of Districts	Potential Utilised		
	Regular Ahu	Sali Tradition	Sali H. Y. V.
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	..	2950	...
Barpeta	1750	11200	...
Kamrup	2382	8558	3575
Nag on	8270	23356	10140
Sonitpur	2500	6700	...
Karbi-Anglong	... ,	3700	1660
<b>TOTAL</b> Major & Medium)	14,902	56,464	115,376
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	<b>23,075</b>	<b>1,46,952</b>	<b>24,596</b>

4.01 (Concl'd)

**( B ) GOVT. MAJOR &****Under Kharif Crops**

Bao- Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar cane	Others	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
...	..	50	...	...	3000
...	...	...	...	..	12950
	...	6	2	5	14529
940	...	255	19	...	42980
...	...	...	...	..	9200
..	..	...	...	...	5360
940		311	21	5	88,019
3205	6	621	146	2574	201175

TABLE

Name of Districts	MEDIUM IRRIGATION		
	Potential Utilised under Rabi		
	Early Ahu	Wheat	Boro Paddy
1	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	218	125	..
Barpeta	220	150	170
Kamrup	125	5	...
Nagaon	3997	602	144
Sonitpur	2600	..	...
Karbi-Anglong	1600	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> ( Major & Medium )	8,760	882	314
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	24791	2430	6927

No-e:—Utilisation of  
Source.—Chief Engineer,

4.01 (Concd)

Potential/Area in hectre

(1990-91)

&amp; Pre Kharif Crops

Oil	Seeds	Pulses	Sugar cane	Others	Total	Grand Total (Kharif Rabi & Pre kharif)
14	15	16	17	18	19	
...	...	...	...	...	343	3343
50	50	...	...	...	640	13590
18	10	...	...	20	178	14707
27	73	19	706	5568	48548	
...	...	..	..	2600	11800	
...	...	..	.	1600	6960	
95	133	19	726	10,929	98,948	
973	703	42	2,147	38,018	2,39,193	

irrigation Potential by Private Schemes is Not available.  
Irrigation Department Assam.



TABLE—402  
DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED  
UPTO 1991-92

Name of District	Potential/Area in hectre				
	Irrigation Potential created			Minor and Medium Irrigation Govt.	Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation				
	Govt.	Private	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Kokrajhar	19282	4776	24058	4960	29018
2. Goalpara	10873	2721	13594	—	13594
3. Dhubri	13584	9195	22779	—	22779
4. Bongaigaon	5507	—	5507	—	5507
5. Barpeta	18575	9186	27761	35093	62854
6. Nalbari	15520	5184	20704	—	20704
7. Kamrup	16919	11280	28199	15635	43834
8. Nagaon	12794	15321	28115	69329	97444
9. Morigaon	13534	9669	23203	—	23203
10. Darrang	36958	9405	46363	3000	49363
11. Sonitpur	24894	17865	42759	25362	68121

TABLE 402—(cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
12. Lakhimpur	9541	4758	14299	—	14299
13. Dhemaji	5353	5031	10384	—	10384
14. Jorhat	9837	8409	18246	—	18246
15. Golaghat	11190	8409	19599	—	19599
16. Sibsagar	15343	8838	24181	—	24181
17. Dibrugarh	10570	5450	20020	400	20420
18. Tinsukia	4314	8037	12351	—	12351
19. Cachar	3859	—	3859	—	3859
20. Hailakandi	3521	—	3521	—	3521
21. Karimganj	4981	—	4981	—	4981
22. Karbi-Anglong	13283	—	13283	6983	20266
23. N. C. Hills	4478	—	4478	—	4478
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>224710</b>	<b>148671</b>	<b>433381</b>	<b>1607.2</b>	<b>594143</b>

Source : Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Assam.

TABLE--

**DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT  
POTENTIAL**

Name of the District Irrigation Type	Target for Creation of Add. Irrigation Potential			Total
	Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation Govt.	
	Govt.	Private		
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kokrajhar	1243	1812	6000	9055
2. Goalpara	2449	1050	—	3499
3. Bongaigaon	1206	990	—	2196
4. Dhubri	1171	2037	—	3208
5. Barpeta	988	1425	3080	5493
6. Nalbari	1755	1440	20	3215
7. Kamrup	1715	2094	2990	6799
8. Nagaon	340	3012	3680	7032

4.03 (contd)

**FOR CREATION OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION  
DURING 1991-92.**

Potential/Area in hectre.

Achievement in creation of addl. Irrigation Potential

Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation	Total
Govt.	Private	Govt.	
6	7	8	9
269	135	—	404
1844	54	—	1898
491	63	—	554
600	318	—	918
145	204	3867	4216
595	195	—	790
1356	312	—	1668
—	483	2721	3204

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5
9, Morigaon	484	1653	—	2137
10: Darrang	5618	1878	9256	16752
11. Sonitpur	931	3135	464	4530
12. Lakhimpur	2593	1887	—	4480
13. Dhemaji	1867	2844	—	4711
14. Jorhat	630	2256	—	2886
15. Golaghat	290	1623	—	1913
16. Sibsagar	556	2028	—	2584
17. Dibrugarh	1112	1962	710	3784
18. Tinsukia	857	2874	—	3731
19. Cachar	455	—	—	455
20. Hailakandi	107	—	—	107
21. Karimganj	833	—	—	833
22. Karbi-Anglong	500	—	600	1100
23. N. C. Hills	100	—	—	100
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>27,800</b>	<b>36,000</b>	<b>26,800</b>	<b>90,600</b>

4.03 (conld.)

6	7	8	7
580	312	—	892
483	270	—	753
—	840	294	1134
1100	225	—	1325
1438	264	—	1702
578	360	—	938
358	180	—	538
165	204	—	369
365	165	—	530
135	243	—	378
71	—	—	71
280	—	—	280
1025	—	—	1025
563	—	—	563
130	—	—	130
<b>12,571</b>	<b>4,827</b>	<b>6,882</b>	<b>24,280</b>

Source:— Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Asst. m.

TABLE—5·01  
 AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM  
 (In Sq. Km.)

Year — Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (Excluding Unclassed State Forest)
1	2	3	4
1989-90	17427·47	4095·13	21522·60
1990-91	17442·97	3969·27	21412·24
1991-92	17580·54	4103·98	21684·52
<b>Forest Division—</b>			
1. Aie Valley	475·36	75·28	550·64
2. Kachugaon	922·01	3·14	925·15
3. Haltugaon	609·54	32·32	641·86
4. Dhubri	326·87	185·53	512·40
5. Darrang East	740·30	22·34	762·62
6. Darrang West	827·80	9·10	836·90
7. Lakhimpur	845·80	95·00	940·80
8. Nagaon	906·02	84·14	990·16
9. Kamrup-East	366·58	221·45	588·03
10. North Kamrup	590·22	75·12	665·34
11. Kamrup-West	682·57	23·31	705·88
12. Goalpara	256·22	129·03	385·25
13. Dooardooma	367·13	67·47	434·60

TABLE—5·01 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
14. Digboi	553·56	92·70	646·26
5. Dibrugarh	458·96	—	458·96
16. Sibsagar	536·22	57·95	594·17
17. Golaghat	1036·27	5·39	1041·66
18. Silchar	1620·94	—	1620·94
19. Karimganj	877·34	27·56	904·90
20. Karbi-Anglong East	1118·55	—	1118·55
21. Karbi-Anglong West	1026·46	—	1026·46
22. Hamren	105·38	—	105·38
23. N. C. Hills	617·66	—	617·66
24. Eastern Assam wildlife	490·90	7·17	498·07
25. Western Assam wildlife	518·95	N.A.	518·95
26. District Council	702·93	2889·98	3592·91
Total—	17,580·54	4103·98	21,684·52

Source :—Chief Conservator of Forest, Assam.  
Guwahati—8.



TABLE- 5.02

OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL-WOOD  
IN ASSAM

(Provisional)		
Year/ Forest Division	Industrial Timber (cubic metre)	Fuel-wood (Stack cubic metre)
1	2	3
1988-89	78,666.28	30,061.45
1989-90	61,369.18	37,020.17
1990-91	65,374.22	35,200.11
1. Aizwelly	—	—
2. Kachugaon	779.20	5242.00
3. Hailugaon	5732.10	340.00
4. Dhubri	8292.31	2022.40
5. Darrang East	2199.45	2350.00
6. Darrang West	—	—
7. Lakhimpur	282.43	3067.50
8. Nagaon	333.43	—
9. Kamrup East	—	—

N. B. The data is Provisional.

TABLE — 5·02 (contd)

1	2	3
10. North Kamrup	4345·26	2116·20
11. Kamrup West	5388·70	1726·00
12. Goalpara	449·00	—
13. Dmdoma	3018·04	2950·00
14. Dighoi	—	—
15. Dibrugarh	—	—
16. Sibsagar	—	—
17. Golaghat	—	—
18. Sivasar	—	—
19. Karimganj	—	—
20. Karbi-Anglong East	226·30	4006·00
21. Karbi-Anglong West	7953·00	1400·00
22. Hamren	20375·00	9980·00
23. N. C. Hills	—	—
24. Eastern Assam wild life	—	—
25. Western Assam wild life	—	—
26. District Council	—	—
Total—	65374·22	35200·10

Source:—C. C. F., Assam, Guwahati— 8.

**TABLE —5.03**  
**STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM**  
 (Provisional)

( In Km.)

Item	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3
Surfaced	920	920
Unsurfaced	49 15	5186
(i) Motorable	3454	3690
(ii) Non-motorable	1461	1496
<b>Total</b>	<b>5835</b>	<b>6106</b>

Source—Chief Conservator of Forest, Assam,  
 Guwahati—8.

TABLE—5.04

## REVENUE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT, ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

1991-92 (R.E.)	1992-93 (B.E.)
1	2
1800	2100

Note—R.E.—Revised estimate.

B.E.—Budget estimate.

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Assam.

TABLE—5.05

PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOCIAL  
FORESTEY SCHEMES DURING 1980-92 (In hect.)

Year	schemes			
	S.F.G. (social Forestry General)	R.F.W. Rural fuel wood)	T.S.P. (Tribal sub-plan	S.C.P. (Special Component plan for scheduled caste)
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	2500.00	—	—	—
1981-82	1000.00	145.0.00	1100.00	—
1982-83	1636.00	2795.00	1559.00	11.00
1983-84	2059.00	4600.00	1042.00	99.00
1984-85	2565.00	4600.00	2588.00	147.00
1985-86	2945.00	5200.00	1082.00	78.00
1986-87	5448.00	5200.00	2091.00	170.00
1987-88	4397.00	3400.00	1913.00	966.00
1988-89	697.00	5153.00	119.00	40.50
1989-90	161.00	2275.00	93.50	171.25
1290-91	665.00	4035.00	675.00	522.00
1291-92	983.00	4200.00	7.00	221.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25056.00</b>	<b>42908.00</b>	<b>12269.50</b>	<b>2425.75</b>

Total achievement—82659.25 hectares.

Source—Chief Conservator of Social Forestry, Assam.

TABLE—5'06

**TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1991-92**

(Area in Hect.)

Name of Division	Target (in hect.)	Achievement (in hect.)	No. of Seed- ling Planted (in lakh No.
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	746	746	18.65
2. Kokrajhar	133	133	3.33
3. Goalpara	684	684	17.10
4. Barpeta	14	14	0.35
5. Nalbari	366	366	9.15
6. Guwahati	872	872	21.80
7. Mongaldoi	19	19	0.48
8. Nagaon	46	46	1.15
9. Sivasagar	543	543	13.58
10. Golaghat	465	465	11.63
11. Dibrugarh	191	191	4.76
12. Lakhimpur	252	252	6.30
13. Biswanath Chariali	47	47	1.18
14. Karimganj	394	394	9.85
15. Silohar	632	632	15.80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5404</b>	<b>5404</b>	<b>135.11</b>

Source: Chief Conservator of Social Forestry, Assam.

TABLE

## NUMBER OF FISHERIES ACCORDING TO

Type	Number		Area
	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91
1	2	3	4
1. Registered Beels	430	430	66100
2. Unregistered Beels	476	476	33900
3. Swamps and Low-laying Area	1769	1769	6504
4. Forest Fisheries	113	113	5517
5. Ponds and Tanks	152210	152512	21640

N. B.:— River Fisheries constituted by the Brahmaputra, and ment which is likely to be 4,820 Km. (Approx.)

Source :— Directorate

6.01

## TYPE AND CATEGORIES

(Hect)	Area in Good Condition (Hect)		Area in Semi-derilict condition. (Hect)		Area in derilict condition. (Hect)	
	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
66100	10900	10966	16300	16234	38900	38900
33900	740	766	9200	9200	23960	23934
6504	1410	1410	3690	3690	1404	1404
5517	Nil	Nil	1500	1500	4017	4017
23 000	13149	14500	5200	5200	3300	3300

Borak and their tributaries are not shown in this state-  
in length with varied width.

Fisheries, Assam.



TABLE—6·02

NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER  
FISHERIES OF ASSAM.

Year/District	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3
1991-92		
Dhubri	73	13
Kokrajhar	2	3
Goalpara	17	3
Bongaigaon	23	15
Baipeta	18	...
Kamrup	20	5
Nagaon	40	12
Marigaon	35	5
Sonitpur	20	5
Darrang	13	2
Lakhimpur	8	8
Dhemaji	8	8

Table—6-02 (Contd.)

1	2	3
Tinsukia	17	18
Dibrugarh	17	8
Golaghat	15	1
Sibsagar	32	9
Karimganj	36	9
Cachar	29	40
Hailakandi	5	9
Karbi Anglong	2	...
TOTAL :	430	178

Source :— Director of Fisheries, Assam,

TABLE—6·03

PRODUCTION OF FISH SHEED AND FISH IN  
ASSAM. 1991-92

Sl. No. & Item	Unit	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4
1. Fry and Fingerlings.	Million Nos.	200·00	1216·00
2. Fishes	'000' Tonnes	85·0	130·00

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

TABLE—7·01

**DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY  
POPULATION OF ASSAM, 1988**

TABLE- 7,01

## DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Goalpara	253419	13871	6230	93729
Dhubri	368599	38584	9978	96715
Bongaigaon				
Kokrajhar	313371	38018	4912	67601
Barpeta	441237	13012	14335	147705
Nalbari	321787	5778	3778	130007
Kamrup	409543	7340	3557	166614
Darrang	361403	30548	5979	136435
Sonitpur	471521	24600	3602	160203
Lakhimpur	514942	62547	409	75316
Dhemaji				
Dibrugarh	813255	55639	774	141463
Tinsukia				
Jorhat	557794	41167	—	75742
Golaghat	216521	17679	157	79941
Sibsagar	410002	39329	161	119435
Nagaon	746561	30978	4926	225790
Morigaon				
Cachar	461349	87404	3202	218120
Hailkandi				
Karimganj	263875	48552	4188	89444
Karbi-Anglong	262123	41920	1085	89690
N. C. Hills	50369	26257	37	20761
ASSAM :	7277671	623223	67310	2134911

Note:—Figure for Bongaigaon District are included

Source ;— Livestock

TABLE-701

## POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM, 1988.

Horses and ponies	Pigs	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
234	18872	460930	149838
199	12993	416752	110903
265	53756	409265	131447
35	15487	526143	187271
113	23068	300153	226161
439	33971	425571	189957
445	35012	464785	213806
639	34792	323934	75207
4757	83233	483014	226864
919	59035	890146	901558
1711	41232	206408	139575
456	31178	221393	140087
914	47021	487243	174575
1616	37109	800994	233582
145	23561	970406	274981
106	5326	386661	141082
485	50749	491426	74496
14	36056	195670	2781
13492	642456	8460894	2993671

in Kokrajhar and Goalpara Districts  
Census, 1988

TABLE - 7.02

**NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS  
IN ASSAM 1968.**

Item	1	2
1. Power Tiller .. ..		720
2. Tractor .. ..		738
3. Wooden Plough .. ..		1738872
4. Iron Plough .. ..		9345
5. Spayers and dusters .. ..		34 7
6. Pumps for Irrigation .. ..		3786
7. Disc Harrows .. ..		27688
8. Wet land Padders .. ..		17557
9. Earth levellers .. ..		322793
10. Seed drillers .. ..		1121
11. Maize sheelers .. ..		25
12. Animal Carts .. ..		79459
13. Sugercane crushers .. ..		
(a) Power operated .. ..		3309
(b) Animal operated .. ..		2662
14. Potato digger .. ..		190
15. Thrasher .. ..		117
16. Pumpset Electric .. ..		4257
17. Fishing gears .. ..		
(a) Gill nets .. ..		5359
(b) Travelers .. ..		8140
(c) Drag nets .. ..		13449
(d) Cost nets .. ..		12702
(e) Non Motorised boats .. ..		17517

TABLE—7.03

PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS  
AND DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM

Year	Total nos of Hospi- tal & Dis- pensaries	Treated		Castrated		Vaccinated	
		Lives- tock	Pou- try	Lives- tock	Lives- tock	Pou- try	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1986-87	462	1947451	744855	188244	1559912	1298652	
1987-88	462	205324	859002	143882	1525867	1269174	
1988-89	462	2179754	897393	131894	1427961	1029638	
1989-90	472	1935958	1083934	125942	781287	1121418	
1990-91*	474	2043214	849002	143834	1525817	1269174	
1991-92	477	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

\* Revised figure



TABLE—7.04

**PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT  
IN ASSAM (Estimated)**

Item	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3
1. Milk Production (Million ltrs.)	578	592
2. Egg Production (Lakhs no)	3927	3949
3. Meat Production (In tones)	12613	12558

**TABLE—7·05**

**VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 1990 91**

## VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		Stockman Centre	Key Village Centre
					R. A. I. Centre			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Goalpara	1	14	1	6	1	15	2	
Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2	
Kokrajhar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3	
Kamrup	2	23	1	10	1	26	2	
Nalbari	1	19	...	7	1	35	1	
Barpeta	2	15	...	8	1	28	...	
Soniapur	2	19	1	7	4	72	3	



TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Darrang	1	13	2	6	1	21	3
Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
Sibsagar	2	16	2	6	2	26	...
Jorhat	2	23	2	11	5	55	...
Dibrugarh	4	17	3	11	4	18	..
Lakhimpur	1	22	3	8	4	17	3
Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	52	19
Karimganj	1	9	...	7	1	16	..
Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	5
N.C.Hills	..	7	1	2	..	..	5
Assam Total	29	287	25	133	34	464	54

7-05<sup>2</sup> (cont'd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
...	...	...	1	..	...	—	2
1	2	—	1	1	..	...	...
...	1	...	1	...	—	1	1
1	1	...	1	1	..	...	1
1	1	...	1	—	...	—	2
...	...	—	2	...	..	...	...
1	1	...	1	1	1	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	1	1	...	1	1	1
1	1	..	1	..	...	...	...
9	15	2	13	6	2	4	14

## VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		Stockman Centre	Key Village
					R. A. T.			
1. Goalpara	1	14	1	6	1	15	2	
2. Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2	
3. Kokrajhar	1	21	1	7	1	8	3	
4. Kamrup	2	23	1	10	2	26	2	
5. Nalbari	1	19	..	7	1	36	1	
6. Barpeta	2	15	..	8	1	28		
7. Soutpur	2	19	1	7	4	72	3	

7-06

IN ASSAM, 1991-92.

9	Live Stock farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Poultry and Duck farm	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Sheep breeding farm	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
12	Pig farm	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
13	Bull rearing farm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
14	Cattle demonstration farm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Goat farm	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
16	Goosdan	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1



TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8. Darrang	1	13	2	6	2	21	3
9. Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
10. Sibsagar	2	17	2	6	2	26	..
11. Jorhat	2	23	2	11	5	55	..
12. Dibrugarh	4	18	3	11	4	18	...
13. Lakhimpur	1	23	3	8	4	17	3
14. Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	52	19
15. Karimganj	1	9	...	7	1	16	...
16. Karbi-Anglong	2	10	2	7	1	19	5
17. N. C. Hills	...	7	1	2	...	...	5
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>54</b>

Source:—Directorate of

7'06—(contd.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
1	2	—	1	1	—	1	—
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	1	1	—	1	1	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14

Animal Husbandry &amp; Veterinary, Assam.

**TABLE**  
**STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL**

Year Districts.	No. of Seric- cultural Villages	No of families engaged in Sericultural		
		Eri.	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91	7129	1,18,410	26087	37052
1991-92	8017	1,22,572	26757	37402
District :—				
1. Dhubri	131	3499	—	349
2. Kokrajhar	337	5169	—	300
3. Goalpara	247	1268	446	273
4. Bongaigaon	30	602	49	42
5. Barpeta	128	6953	428	680
6. Nalbari	204	5897	—	168
7. Kamrup	491	4532	2284	325
8. Sonitpur	323	4137	232	1489

8-01

## VILLAGES IN ASSAM. (Provisional)

Total, area under silk worm  
food plants (Hect.)

Eri.	Muga	Mulberry
5	7	8
2005.37	1667.99	1134.61
2046.90	1682.91	1181.67
99.67	2.50	35.93
109.90	43.23	82.63
120.30	171.91	53.78
41.80	30.00	23.50
49.42	31.61	32.56
50.30	7.00	37.70
203.48	113.17	49.54
96.39	78.88	52.90

TABLE-  
STATISTICS OF SERICULTURAL

Year	Yield of Cocoons		
Districts.	Eri-cut Cocoon (in '000 Kg.)	Muga Coocnut (in Laks ) Nos.	Mulberry reeling cocoon (in '000' Kg)
1	9	10	11
1990-91	447.000	4144.82	213.900
1991-92	499.000	3995.40	197.000
1. Dhubri	23.600	—	2.500
2. Kokrajhar	31.600	1.11	0.700
3. Goalpara	13.500	99.80	4.300
4. Bongaigaon	2.200	2.77	2.100
5. Barpeta	20.200	2.80	2.200
6. Nalbari	19.000	—	0.500
7. Kamrup	21.500	299.72	4.600
8. Sonitpur	25.600	9.45	10.800

8-01

## VILLAGES IN ASSAM. (Provisional)

## Production of Silk yarn.

Fri Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Muga Raw Silk ( in 000 Kg. )	Mulberry Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	No. of Spi- nning cha- rkha (Nos)
12	13	14	15
...	69·500	18·100	6026
...	72·000	18·250	7,440
...	..	0·240	362
..	8·020	0·070	235
..	1·800	0·400	205
..	0·050	0·200	224
...	0·050	0·200	..
..	...	0·050	...
...	5·400	0·430	269
..	0·170	1·000	151

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5
9. Darrang	279	4777	338	2744
10. Nagaon	374	4139	160	1065
11. Morigaon	174	3377	124	646
12. Sibsagar	597	6808	6598	6600
13. Jorhat	535	10025	2888	3699
14. Golaghat	127	4951	1514	1929
15. Lakhimpur	1118	8811	4025	3773
16. Dhemaji	745	6124	4390	6676
17. Dibrugarh	378	8555	2482	2465
18. Tinsukia	283	4574	555	1965
19. Cachar	231	3477	184	862
20. Karimganj	152	835	58	475
21. Hailakandi	112	277	15	373
22. Karbi-Anglong	829	18811	15	434
23. N. C. Hills	192	5034	8	70

Source :—Directorate of

8.01

6	7	8
123·4	27·35	72·82
1·1·17	77·03	64·59
104·06	108·16	40·13
139·60	125·41	98·30
104·65	197·96	60·22
22·38	120·49	29·06
98·01	93·49	67·41
60·96	126·19	52·36
12·58	125·10	32·46
65·01	65·41	23·53
73·44	42·15	50·31
48·50	11·75	11·71
49·13	29·37	5·41
162·56	34·76	104·47
90·61	19·99	100·35



TABLE—

1	9	10	11
9. Darrang	15·300	1·11	6·500
10. Nagaon	17·800	2·78	9·100
11. Marigaon	10·000	1·67	2·200
12. Sibsagar	19·600	1021·51	17·300
13. Jorhat	23·600	134·38	19·100
14. Golaghat	16·000	83·36	13·000
15. Lakhimpur	24·500	812·43	30·300
16. Dhemaji	12·800	445·73	21·600
17. Dibrugarh	19·000	916·85	14·400
18. Tinsukia	19·200	155·55	29·200
19. Cachar	13·000	1·11	1·100
20. Karimganj	7·200	0·52	0·700
21. Hailakandi	2·300	0·54	1·100
22. Karbi-Angiong	106·000	1·66	3·200
23. N. C. Hills	35·000	0·55	0·500

Source:—Directorate of

8.01

12	13	14	15
..	0.020	0.600	162
..	0.050	0.850	215
..	0.030	0.200	156
...	18.500	1.600	290
...	2.400	1.300	218
...	1.500	1.200	40
..	14.600	2.800	..
...	8.030	2.000	152
..	16.500	1.800	..
..	2.800	2.700	1171
..	0.020	0.100	133
..	0.010	0.060	118
...	0.010	0.100	58
..	0.030	0.300	2457
...	0.010	0.050	824

ericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE—

## SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

Year Districts	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms	
	Total area (Hect.)	Area Under Pianta- tion (Hect.)	Total Area (Hect.)	Area Under Pianta- tion (Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91	196.03	130.47	78.04	38.68
1991-92	196.03	135.70	78.63	35.57
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	3.32	1.65	—	—
3. Goalpara	4.50	3.33	12.40	5.50
4. Bongaigaon	...	...	..	..
5. Barpeta	—	—	12.50	8.89
6. Nalbari	5.80	3.10	—	—
7. Kamrup	23.14	12.73	—	—

8.02

## GRAINAGES IN ASSAM.

Basic Muga Seed Farms.		
Total area ( Hect. )	Area Under Plantation ( Hect. )	Product on of Cocoons Muga ( Nos. )
6	7	8
397.04	243.40	10,06,225
398.19	247.49	8,21,715
—	—	—
12.70	8.80	26,450
32.40	20.90	74,184
...	...	...
13.50	2.90	11,279
—	—	—
89.69	56.57	57,860

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5
8. Sonitpur	8.60	7.90	—	—
9. Darrang	18.40	15.81	...	...
10. Nagaon	7.50	4.50	...	..
11. Marigaon	6.50	6.00	...	...
12. Sibsagar	5.05	1.10	13.40	5.65
13. Jorhat	...	...	9.83	8.64
14. Golaghat	4.05	3.50	—	—
15. Lakhimpur	7.50	7.50	..	...
16. Dhemji	14.00	7.63	...	...
17. Dibrugath	4.20	3.30	...	..
18. Tiusukia	26.71	23.05	...	...
19. Cachar	14.42	12.10	8.00	6.85
20. Karimganj	6.90	3.70	—	—
21. Hailakandi	...	...	...	...
22. Karbi-Anglong	26.50	12.56	21.50	4.14
32. N. C. Hills	8.94	6.24	...	..

Source 1—Directorate of

8.02

6	7	8
—	—	—
23·80	6·25	1,08,590
8·85	3·42	41,850
...	...	..
51·13	38·27	95,462
21·85	12·34	32,600
8·70	8·00	30,600
48·40	39·50	1,70,567
...	..	
18·93	16·31	1,03,073
8·80	7·27	49,000
8·11	0·47	5,000
—	—	—
...	..	...
28·00	12·50	12,900
23·33	13·99	—

Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE-- (Concl.)

Year Districts	Eri Concentration Centres.		
	Total area ( Hec. )	Area Under Plantation ( Hect. )	Production of Ericut Cococ ( in K.G. )
1	9	10	11
1990-91	717.39	464.08	33,239.730
1991-92	718.62	466.72	39,410.980
1. Dhubri	46.45	32.40	683.500
2. Kokrajhar	48.68	25.70	1226.700
3. Goalpara	38.70	24.50	127.880
4. Bongaigaon	..	..	...
5. Barpeta	27.50	20.00	2419.500
6. Nalbari	32.20	24.50	2380.000
7. Kamrup	22.90	10.07	652.000

1	9	10	11
8. Sonitpur	64.73	50.85	3865.400
9. Darrang	37.04	24.43	1998.500
10. Nagaon	41.06	29.20	3857.960
11. Marigaon	41.40	23.36	2128.340
12. Sibsagar	—	—	—
13. Jorhat	1.00	...	20.000
14. Golaghat	—	—	—
15. Lakhimpur	—	...	...
16. Dhemaji	21.42	10.42	1074.000
17. Dibrugarh	..	...	...
18. Tinsukia	4.28	2.44	56.000
19. Cachar	24.70	19.88	3870.000
20. Karimganj	28.00	13.00	1016.000
21. Jallakandi	41.86	35.70	1339.000
22. Karbi-Anglong	141.80	82.35	10152.500
23. N. C. Hills	54.90	37.92	3141.700

Source :—Directorate of Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5



TABLE—  
REELING UNITS

Year/Districts	No. of Reeling Units		No. of Improved basins established	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91	26	15	117	93
1991-92	27	15	118	95
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	3	—	9	—
3. Goalpara	1	2	10	—
4. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—
5. Barpeta	1	—	6	—
6. Nalbari	1	—	6	—
7. Kamrup	—	3	—	21
8. Sonitpur	1	—	5	—
9. Darrang	1	—	6	—

8·03

## IN ASSAM

Quality of cocoons reeled		Quantity of raw Silk produced in reeling units		Remarks
Mulberry (K. g.)	Muga (Nos.)	Mulberry (K. g.)	Muga (K. g.)	
6	7	8	9	10
11891·735	1,58·100	898·147	137·015	
13815·630	1,71·900	1462·695	35·959	
—	—	—	—	
560·000	—	52·000	—	
804·100	—	51·450	1·200	
—	—	—	—	
90·000	—	27·475	—	
—	—	—	—	Not working condition.
—	54,800	—	5·300	
360·650	—	25·000	—	
1614·600	—	137·000	—	

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5
10. Nagaon	1	—	—	—
11. Motigaon	1	—	5	—
12. Sibsagar	4	3	18	24
13. Jorhat	1	—	3	—
14. Golaghat	—	2	—	20
15. Lakhimpur	1	2	5	10
16. Dhemaji	1	2	—	20
17. Dibrugarh	2	1	10	—
18. Tinsukia	4	—	18	—
19. Cachar	2	—	10	—
20. Karimjanj	1	—	1	—
21. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—
22. Karbi-Anglong	1	—	6	—
23. N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—

Source :—Direct.

8 03—(contd).

6	7	8	9	10
—	—	—	—	Not functioning
1189·850	—	83·870	—	
3168·460	62·600	358·500	23·699	
1744·000	—	174·400	—	
—	36·000	—	4·000	One (1) No, not yet started.
23·000	4·500	1·900	0·500	Not reported.
—	14·000	—	1·260	Not reported.
4·200	—	54·500	—	
3281·000	—	328·100	—	
802·470	—	61·650	—	
138·500	—	104·000	—	
—	—	—	—	
34·800	—	2·850	—	
—	—	—	—	

Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE

NUMBER OF WEAVING CENTRES, TRAINEES

Year/Districts	Number of Weaving Centres		
	Weaving Training Centres	Weavers Extension service unit	Handloom Production Centres
1	2	3	4
<b>1991-92/ Districts</b>			
Dhubri	4	7	—
Kokrajhar	4	3	3
Goalpara	4	3	1
Bongaigaon	3	2	—
Barpeta	7	6	1
Nalbari	5	7	6
Kamrup	8	9	3
Darrang	6	5	2

9.01

**PRODUCTION CENTRES, AND CLOTH PRODUCTION,  
IN ASSAM**

Number of Trainees in Weaving Train- ing Centres	Cloth Production (000' metres)	
	Weaving Extension Service units	Handloom Production Centres
5	6	7
65	—	—
60	—	—
70	—	—
45	—	—
115	—	—
85	—	—
125	—	—
100	—	—

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
Sonitpur	6	5	—
Lakhimpur	4	2	—
Dhemaji	2	4	1
Dibrugarh	3	1	—
Tinsukia	5	3	—
Jorhat	3	5	1
Golaghat	4	4	1
Sibsagar	4	2	—
Nagaon	8	7	2
Marigaon	4	2	—
Cachar	1	1	—
Hailakandi	1	2	—
Karimganj	2	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	10	7	2
N. C. Hills	4	5	—
Total :—	102	95	23

Source:—Directorate of Handloom and

## 9.01 (contd.)

5	6	7
95	—	—
70	—	—
30	—	—
65	—	—
75	—	—
55	—	—
70	—	—
65	—	—
130	N.A.	N.A.
60	—	—
15	—	—
15	—	—
30	—	—
150	—	—
60	—	—
1500	898775	68939

& Textile, Assam. Gu-5



TABLE—  
STATISTICS OF WEAVING DEMONSTRATION

Year/Districts	Number of Circle	Number of villages covered
1	2	3
<b>1991-92/Districts</b>		
Dhubri	7	339
Kokrajhar	8	150
Goalpara	9	253
Bongaigaon	5	203
Barpeta	22	539
Nalbari	13	301
Kamrup	22	910
Darrang	12	231
Sonitpur	13	322
Lakhimpur	9	221
Dhamaji	6	221
Dibrugarh	16	380
Tinsukia	10	211
Jorhat	8	171
Golaghat	13	338
Sibsagar	15	601
Nagaon	17	286
Marigaon	10	116
Cachar	10	271
Hailakandi	5	224
Karimganj	9	308
Karbi Aanglong	13	606
N. C. Hills	11	192
<b>Total :—</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>7,391</b>

Source:—Directorate of

9-02

## CIRCLE IN ASSAM.

## Number of weavers engaged

Part time

Whole time

4

5

7974	268
10350	280
8741	309
41220	2175
67375	2680
25455	1558
10390	2792
9295	5520
5111	505
2269	310
1310	180
2 92	129
3,110	283
3080	420
4120	2009
5375	1086
5131	398
2107	223
3400	205
2501	280
2905	285
2801	693
2013	1021

2,27,824

23,691

Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Gu.-5

TABLE—9.03

## NUMBER OF HANDLOOMS DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM

Year/Districts	General	Scheduled Castes	Schedule Tribes
1	2	3	4
<b>1991-92/Districts</b>			
Dhubri	330	108	27
Kokrajhar	256	489	60
Goalpara	144	239	25
Bongaigaon	308	—	47
Barpeta	252	134	144
Nalbari	165	244	122
Kamrup	347	493	294
Darrang	184	394	69
Sonitpur	247	238	102
Lakhimpur	236	324	131
Dhemaji	252	299	92
Dimaasagarh	143	154	72
Tinsukia	270	149	111
Jorhat	255	197	183
Golaghat	237	93	96
Sivasagar	226	169	75
Nagaon	370	469	304
Marigaon	125	105	72
Silchar	158	64	74
Hailakandi	123	60	46
Karimganj	146	—	46
Karbi Anglong	—	—	—
K.C. Hills	—	—	—
<b>Total :—</b>	<b>4,774</b>	<b>4,422</b>	<b>2,192</b>

Source :— Directorate of Handloom &amp; Textiles, Assam. Gu.-5

TABLE—1001

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF  
ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988-89	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1989-90	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1990-91	512.4	2.0	—	—	514.4
1991-92	512.4	2.0	—	—	514

10.01

## OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Total units Generated (Million Unit)			Power purchased from others (Million Unit)
Thermal	Hydro	Total	
7	8	9	10
1086.0	0.60	1086.6	779.7
1147.2	0.05	1147.2	923.2
1206.4	0.02	1206.4	996.5
1079.5	N.A.	1079.5	966.8

## SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total units sold to consumers						
	Domestic	Commercial	Low and medium voltage	Industry High voltage	Public lighting		
1988-89	1402.00	150.00	100.00	165.00	400.00		9.00
1989-90	1553.36	170.83	110.90	57.78	514.61		12.00
1990-91	1636.00	180.00	115.00	149.00	440.00		14.00
1991-92(P)	1434.00	195.00	119.00	152.00	442.00		14.50

Note—P—(Provisional)  
Bulk supply includes

10-02

## OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

( in Millon Unit )

Free Supply	Irriga- tion & Agri- cultural Watering	Public Water works & Sewage Pumping	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Extra State	Rural Industry
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10.00	13.00	16.00	195.00	139.00	165.00	40.00
10.00	25.57	25.08	236.02	163.51	179.42	47.48
10.00	26.00	27.00	240.00	165.00	218.00	50.00
10.00	26.50	28.00	229.00	166.00	...	52.00

sional).  
construction.



TABLE—10·03

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED AND  
IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED**

Year/ District	Villages electri- fied during the year (Number)	Total Villages electrified (No)	Pumpsets ener- gised during the year (No)	Total Pumpsets energised upto the year
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91	360	21344	137	3514
1991-92	120	21464	161	3675
Dhubri		1192	2	105
Kokrajhar	18	1268	5	181
Bongaigaon		428	...	28
Goalpara		815	7	56
Barpeta	...	1030	...	205
Nalbari	1	854	10	280
Kamrup	...	1370	9	209

TABLE—10.03 (concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	6	1413	18	1077
Morigaon	1	627	2	2
Darrang	...	1260	...	114
Sonitpur	8	1327	2	245
Lakhimpur	10	933	16	80
Dhemaji	10	314	..	...
Dibrugarh	.	1157	26	151
Tinsukia	..	1158	1	135
Sibsagar	...	904	6	112
Jorhat	10	913	31	241
Golaghat	14	778	21	111
Cacbar	14	1015	...	177
Karimganj	10	1112	5	82
Hail kandi	3	365	...	21
Karbi-Anglong	10	954	...	53
N. C. Hills	5	271	...	10

Source :—(Table 10.01 to 10.03)

Assam State Electricity Board Guwahati.

TABLE-

## PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Year/Month	Tea Tonnes)	Coal ( 000) Tonnes)	Matches '000 gross boxes)	Plywood (Square metres) ('000 Tea chest	Sugar (Tonnes) commer- cial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991	387866(p)	946	4698	—	26216	4169
January	—	98	415	..	3572	NA
February	—	109	396	—	3010	NA
March	—	154	411	..	2333	NA
April	—	69	384	—	2000	NA
May	—	65	367	—	2517	NA
June	—	12	289	—	2206	NA
July	—	42	446	—	2151	NA
August	—	51	414	—	2181	NA
September	—	65	410	—	2197	NA
October	—	72	381	—	1617	NA
November	—	103	409	—	1367	NA
December	—	106	375	—	1065	NA

Source:— Directorate of Economics and Statistics,

1101

## INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.

Fertili- zer ('000 Tonnes)	Jute Textile (Tonnes)	Petrole- um crude ('000 Tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('000 Tonnes)	Cement ('00 Tonnes)
8	9	10	11	12
326	5348	4838	283	1788
34	378	422	17	189
28	428	383	17	129
42	629	436	16	80
18	336	426	18	111
18	456	437	19	103
29	465	412	20	156
32	502	420	29	143
26	388	420	30	205
26	291	330	24	118
13	502	391	35	145
50	144	391	50	180
10	529	380	8	229

Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—11.02

INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
IN ASSAM.

Base= 1970=100

Industry group	1971	1989	1990	1991 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Grain Mill Products	92.34	91	101	114
2. Manf. and refining of Sugar	72.54	58	58	40
3. Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	101.78	135	150	159
4. Tea Processing	105.49	179	179	183
5. Manf. of Cotton Textiles	62.35	133	133	128
6. Manf. of Jute Textiles	104.98	235	358	353
7. Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	120.43	299	390	278

TABLE—11-02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
8. Sawing and Planing wood (other than plywood).	147.53	193	315	144
9. Petroleum refinery Products.	92.79	201	196	230
10. Manf. of products of petroleum not else where classified	108.70	63	80	71
11. Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	117.29	939	532	716
12. Manf. of Matches	96.85	83	92	87
13. Manf of Aluminium	96.15	120	99	122
14. All Industries combined	103.57	183	139	190

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—11·03

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code(Maj- Gr.)	Type of Industry	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1023	1048	1069
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Toba- cco products	6	6	6
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	25	24	23
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	7	10	9
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	4	4
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel (other than foot wear)	2	5	6

TABLE -11-03 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures	643	652	658
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	23	31	33
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	3	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	35	39	47
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	67	19	23
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	412	438	460



TABLE -11-03 (contd).

1	2	3	4	5
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	78	66	70
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	38	77	80
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	85	26	27
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	5	6	
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	9	3	3
39	Repair of capital goods	—	—	31
40	Electricity.	23	24	24
41	Gas and Steam	6	7	7
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	3

TABLE—11.03 (concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
70	Land Transport	—	—	2
74	Storage and Ware housing	2	11	1
75	Communication services	—	—	1
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	5	5	5
96	Personel Services	2	2	2
97	Repair Services.	42	65	63
99	Services not elsewhere classified.	3	—	—
<b>Grand Total :</b>		2523	2567	2677

Source : —Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Gealpara	Dhubri	Kokrajbar
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	5	13	16
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	—	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	1	9	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	1	—	1
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel, other than foot wear)	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	23	22	30
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	—	2	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum, and Coal products.	—	1	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	—	—	—

11-04  
 FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1990.

Longai- gaon	Barpeta	Naibari	Kamrup	Dairang	Sonitpur	Nagaon	Morigaon	Jorhat
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9	10	12	81	70	97	96	1	82
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—
—	—	1	2	—	—	1	2	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
17	7	2	154	15	37	44	3	29
1	—	1	10	—	1	1	1	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	2	27	—	3	—	—	2
2	—	—	13	1	—	—	—	1

TABLE—

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Goalpara	Dhubri	Kokrajhar
1	2	3	4	5
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	1	—	—
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	1	1	—
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	—	2	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	—	7	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	1
40	Electricity	1	1	—
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land Transport	—	—	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—	—
75	Communication Services	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personal Services	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	—	2	—
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>49</b>

11-04 (Contd.)

Bongai- gaon	Barrack	Naibari	Kainrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Nagaon	Morigaon	Jorhat
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	—	—	29	4	4	6	1	76
2	—	2	38	—	—	2	—	3
—	—	—	28	—	6	—	—	2
—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—	1
—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	7	—	3	1	—	3
2	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	2
1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	15	—	7	4	—	8
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	17	21	436	90	167	165	8	220

Industry code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Jalintpur
1	2	15	16	17
20-21	Manf. of Food products	94	84	29
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	1	—	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	—	1	1
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	—	1	1
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	37	22	6
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	1	2	—
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	1	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	1	—
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	—	2	—
32	Manf. of Non. Metallic Mi- neral products.	32	87	1

11-04 (contd.)

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dhemaji	7	127	112	22	1	64	17	20	1069
Dibrugarh	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ASSAM	114	89	4	2	9	—	—	—	1460
	54	98	16	9	13	13	6	658	
	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	47
	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	23



		TABLE		
Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Lakhimpur
1	2	15	16	17
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	—	—	—
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	1	4	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	—	—
40	Electricity	—	—	1
41	Gas and Steam	—	1	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land transport	—	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	1
75	Communication Services	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personel Services	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	1	—	2
99	Services not elsewhere classified	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>168</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>40</b>

Source :—Chief



TABLE—11.05

## ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1986-87	1987-88
i	2	2	4
Factories	Number	1698	1598
Fixed Capital	Rs. crores	744.81	629.76
Working Capital	do	359.14	344.74
Invested Capital	do	1126.70	1018.19
Outstanding Loans	do	395.04	346.94
Total Workers	Number	89495	84916
Total Employees	do	108177	102722
Wages to Workers	Rs. crores	53.45	54.10
Total Emoluments	do	80.49	82.32
Total Input	do	1323.41	1399.51
Value of Products	do	1797.37	1895.47
Value of output	do	1867.53	1927.89
Depreciation	do	66.29	64.09
Value Added	do	477.83	464.29
Net income	do	436.23	421.37

Source :—Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—11·06

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES  
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE  
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM. 1990**

District:	Units Registered during the year (No.) 1990	Total Registered unit upto 31/12/90
1	2	3
Dhubri	84	323
Kokrajhar	56	232
Bongaigaon	33	977
Goalpara		
Barpeta	118	342
Nalbari	61	438
Kamrup	584	3640
Nagaon		
Marigaon	155	1613
Darrang	79	316

TABLE 11·06—(concl'd).

1	2	3
Sonitpur	118	1152
Lakhimpur	1:4	1119
Dhemaji		
Dibrugarh	192	2492
Tinsukia		
Sibsagar	56	877
Jorhat		
Golaghat	132	727
Cachar		
Hailakandi	126	1160
Karimganj	67	252
Karbi-Anglong	12	103
N. C. Hills	43	145
<b>ASSAM:</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>15908</b>

TABLE—11.07

TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES  
IN ASSAM 1989-90 and 1990-91

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds constructed	Total Nos. of sheds allotted	Number of unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	60	60	60	60	52
Dhekiajuli	14	14	14	14	8
Tinsukia	44	44	44	44	14
Badarpur	29	20	20	20	9
Nalbari	19	17	17	17	12
Sibsagar	12	11	11	11	1
Nagaon	21	12	12	12	12
New Bongaigaon	23	23	23	21	21
Lahowal	8	2	2	2	2
Jorhat	27	27	27	27	27
Bihpuria	6	3	3	3	3
Gauripur	3	3	3	3	2
Bokajan	2	2	2	2	2

TABLE-11.08

GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT  
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS  
IN ASSAM 1989-90 and 1990-91

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No of sheds constructed	Total No of sheds allotted	Total No of sheds occupied	Total No of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	—
Goaipara	8	8	8	4
Duliagan	6	6	6	4
Kalapahar	8	8	8	4
Bonda	10	10	—	—
Lhabari	6	2	—	2
Sarharjan	—	—	—	—

TABLE—11·09

## CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

Year	Subsidy for Large & Medium		Subsidy for SSI unit	
	Number	Amount (‘000 Rs.)	Number	Amount (‘000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	9	13157	453	47402
1987-88	12	13941	546	39238
1988-89	15	9162	285	49466
1989-90	10	4327	526	30707

Note:—Figures for the year 1990-91 reported as NIL.



TABLE—11·10

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE  
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

Item	1990	1991
1	2	3
Agro Based	211	272
Forest Based	293	303
Textile Based	—	—
Chemical Based	133	115
Engineering Based	428	463
Electronic Based	43	46
Mineral Based	53	71
Miscellaneous Based	818	1246

Note : Textile Based combined with Miscellaneous Based.

Source:—(Table 11·06 to 11·10)—Directorate of Industries,  
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-11.11

## STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTE IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1990	1991(P)
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial Units involved.	No	9	1
Mandays lost	No	15383	970
Wages lost	Rs.	535615	10463
Production lost	Rs.	670835	175000

Source : - Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE  
ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE  
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working
1	2
Bee-Keeping Industry	581
Village Oil Industry (I) Oil	408
(II) Cake	—
Pottery Industry	1947
Processing of cereals and pulses Ind.	267
Gur and Khandsari Industry	1694
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) (I) cloth	
(II) yarn	58
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	1926
Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	17
Cottage Match Industry	3
Village Leather Industry	187
Hand made paper Industry	1
Cane and Bamboo Industry	726
Lime Industry	40
Fibre Industry	43
Medicinal Plant	8
Fruit Preservation Industry	16
Dyeing and Printing	1

Note 1—N. A.—Not

-12.01

## INDUSTRIES BOARD

## AND EMPLOYMENT IN 1991-92

Total Employment (No.)	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs in lakh)
3	4	5
24121	N. A.	68.00
2270	N. A.	416.00
28200	N. A.	168.00
1050	N. A.	140.00
12751	N. A.	323.00
12903	2,37,980 Sq. Metre	90.99
5000	N. A.	241.00
220	N. A.	42.00
58	N. A.	3.00
535	N. A.	40.53
24	N. A.	1.10
3702	N. A.	139.09
470	N. A.	21.50
95	N. A.	2.40
220	N. A.	5.60
243	N. A.	20.75
...	N. A.	--

Available.

TABLE—

AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOANS DIS-  
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Industry/Scheme			
1			
Bee Keeping Industry ..	...	...	...
Village Oil Industry ..	...	...	...
Pottery Industry ..	...	...	...
Processing of cereals and pulses Industry ..	...	...	...
Gur and Khondsari Industry ..	...	...	...
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) ...	...	...	...
Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry ..	...	...	...
Non Edible Oil and Soap Industry ..	...	...	...
Cottage Match Industry ..	...	...	...
Village Leather Industry ..	...	...	...
Hand made paper Industry ..	...	...	...
Cane and Bamboo Industry ..	...	...	...
Lime Industry ..	...	...	...
Fibre Industry ..	...	...	...
Medicinal Plant Industry ..	...	...	...
F.V.P. Industry ..	...	...	...
Gram Silpa ..	...	...	...

Source :— (Table 12-01 to 12-02) Assam Khadi and

12.02

DISBURSED TO VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY  
IN THE YEAR 1991-92

Amount Disbursed (Rs.)		
Grants	Loans	Total
2	3	4
1,00,456	27,752	1,28,188
35,400	7,77,600	8,13,000
30,100	6,67,800	6,97,800
11,050	1,22,000	1,34,000
98,100	25,000	3,40,000
5,75,200	12,30,000	18,12,168
9,200	22,78,700	22,88,000
...	3,00,000	3,00,000
...	58,000	68,000
...	30,000	30,000
...	2,40,000	2,40,000
7,800	3,76,700	3,84,500
6,500	62,500	69,000
23,198	66,000	90,300
...	33,000	33,000
...	63,000	63,000
...	1,00,000	1,00,000

Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE—12-03

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S  
ACHIEVEMENT AT A GLANCE (Provisional)**

Item	Unit	1989-90		1990-91	
		Khadi	Village Industry	Khadi	Village Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Production	Rs. in Lakhs	206.10	1361.94	186.10	1715.61
2. Sales	Rs. in Lakhs.	171.11	1380.69	196.08	1724.60
3. Employment	Numbers	28639	76876	22981	82290
4. S. C. „	do	7165	23769	5599	35516
5. S. T. „	do	7864	9480	5128	8727
6. Women „	do	27856	4078	20895	12602

TABLE—12·04

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES  
COMMISSION'S ACHIEVEMENT  
IN KHADI IN ASSAM**

Type of Khadi	Unit	1989-90(P)	1990-91(P)
1	2	3	4
<b>1 Cotton Khadi</b>			
(i) Production of yarn	Rs in lakhs	20·32	21·23
(ii) Production of Cloth	do	42·60	36·60
(iii) Retail sale of cloth	do	56·93	67·68
(iv) Employment	Nos.	5590	4258
(v) Wages	Rs in lakhs	21·64	12·42
<b>2. Silk Khadi</b>			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	146·59	147·25
(ii) Retail sale	do	111·87	119·94
(iii) Employment	Nos	22642	18589
(iv) Wages	Rs in lakhs	53·44	56·35
<b>3. Muslin Khadi</b>			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	1·28	1·25
(ii) Employment	Nos.	2·88	125
(iii) Wages	Rs in lakhs	0·76	0·66
<b>4. Woollen Khadi</b>			
(i) Production	Rs in lakhs	1·91	1·00
(ii) Retail sale	do	5·91	8·46
(iii) Employment	Nos.	19·1	5
(iv) Wages.	Rs in lakhs.	0·84	0·24

Note 1:—P—Provisional.



TABLE—12'05

**KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION'S  
ACHIEVEMENT IN VILLAGE INDUSTRIES,**

Village Industries	Employment (No)		Production (R. in lakhs)	
	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. MINERAL BASED—</b>				
1. Village Pottery	27100	28016	155.14	175.98
2. Lime Manufacturing	250	451	15.32	21.00
<b>B. FOREST BASED—</b>				
1. Cottage Match and Agarbatti.	85	80	4.05	1.18
2. Hand made Paper	34	30	1.82	1.00
2. Canoe and Bamboo	3241	3711	64.86	81.04
<b>C. AGRO-BASED &amp; FOOD</b>				
1. Bee-Keeping	25637	27664	109.75	85.44
2. Oil Ghani	3062	2910	306.34	289.59

TABLE—12'05 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
3. Case Gur & Khandsary	7000	11700	310'00	3.2'60
4. Palmgur	—	—	—	—
5. P. G. P. I.	1078	133	115'67	169'15
6. Coll. of Forest Medicinal Plants.	266	36	4'24	5.53
7. Fruit & Veg. Processing	205	39	15'51	20'70
8. Fibre	74	92	1'44	2'36
<b>D. POLYMER &amp; CHEMICAL BASED —</b>				
1. Cottage Soap	234	234	42'82	43'55
2. Leather	440	495	36'34	43'36
<b>E. ENGINEERING AND NON-CONVENTIONAL ENERGY—</b>				
1. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	4764	4997	105'61	258'77
2. Bio-Gas	300	325	67'90	50'00
<b>F. TEXTILE BASED—</b>				
1. Polyvastra	40	15	6'33	6'33
2. Tailoring	4	6	0'75	2'03
<b>G. SERVICE INDUSTRY—</b>				
1. Lumbering	—	—	—	—

Source:—(Tables 12'03 to 12'05) Report of Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Guwahati—1.

TABLE—13·01

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES,  
LABOURS EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC.,  
OF TEA INDUSTRY OF ASSAM**

Year	Gardens	Factories	Daily average no. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986	844	579	484349	335492	224718	1493
1987	845	580	490182	363739	225783	1611
1988	848	560	527848	369428	227517	1624
1989	848	563	544291	379855	229428	1656
<b>INDIA '89</b>	13853	..	979204	688105	416583	1658

Note:—Figures for 1989 are provisional except production and factories.

TABLE 13-02

DISTRICT WISE GARDENS AREA, PRODUCTION  
AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM

Distriets	Gardens (Number)	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares (as on 31-12-89)	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectares)
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	93	39670	78345	1975
Goalpara	13	3136	4715	1507
Kamrup	15	3550	4572	1288
Lakhimpur	15	4152	8054	1940
Dibrugarh	280	67805	139205	2053
Nagaon	24	7767	11099	1429
Sibsagar (a)	287	68322	94753	1387
Cachar	121	35026	39112	1117
ASSAM 89 (P)	848	229428	379855	1656
1990(P)	NA	NA	379892	NA
1991(P)	NA	NA	387866	NA

Note:—(a) Including Karbi-Anglong & N. C. Hills.

TABLE

## AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years
1	2	3	4	5
1986	16163	21370	28168	30547
1987	17274	21623	30145	31277
1988	16641	21475	28020	31636
1989	14098	17773	23973	27797
<b>INDIA '89</b>	<b>21067</b>	<b>28346</b>	<b>36642</b>	<b>44903</b>

13·03

## AGE GROUP OF BUSHES IN ASSAM

(Figures in hectares)

31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
6	7	8	9
21285	15001	66703	203237
22152	18376	66255	207102
24311	17642	68349	208684
21265	15057	57325	177288
<b>34957</b>	<b>27107</b>	<b>144347</b>	<b>337368</b>

TABLE—13·04

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER  
OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY  
IN ASSAM**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out Side	Resident	Out Side	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986	302872	126491	38256	16730	484349
1987	301628	129010	40909	18635	490182
1988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	527843
1989	330817	144649	46324	22501	544291
<b>INDIA '89</b>	<b>672852</b>	<b>202369</b>	<b>74344</b>	<b>29639</b>	<b>979204</b>

Note:—N. A. not available.

TABLE—13·05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA  
INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM (Estimated)

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour Employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986	216866	206994	16993	43496	484349
1987	221074	210492	16158	42458	490182
1988	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	527848
1989	251816	232880	13474	46121	544291
INDIA '89	448622	451231	22542	56809	979204



TABLE—13·06

TOTAL NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON  
31ST DECEMBER, (Estimated) IN ASSAM

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986	384713	33646	78192	496551	607002
1987	387227	34808	81531	503566	614976
1988	383808	37884	80593	502285	617965
1989(P)	387015	38414	81421	507850	622094
<b>INDIA '89 (P)</b>	<b>781717</b>	<b>54549</b>	<b>116758</b>	<b>953024</b>	<b>1183190</b>

Note—P = Provisional.

Source: (Table 13.01 to 11.06) Tea Statistics of India—1989-90.

TABLE —13·07

QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD  
IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Type Centres	1990		1991	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price per kg (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>LEAF</b>				
<b>(a) C.T.C.</b>				
Assam	71·81	44·93	73·87	43·06
Cachar	15·10	40·00	14·19	34·58
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1·07	37·29	1·24	31·36
<b>Total—C.T.C.</b>	<b>87·98</b>	<b>43·99</b>	<b>89·30</b>	<b>41·55</b>
<b>(b) ORTHODOX</b>				
Assam	4·26	47·47	3·13	45·39
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·34	34·61	0·37	28·21
Green Tea	0·10	41·20	0·09	40·22
<b>Total-ORTHODOX</b>	<b>4·70</b>	<b>46·40</b>	<b>3·59</b>	<b>43·50</b>
<b>Total-LEAF TEA</b>	<b>92·68</b>	<b>44·11</b>	<b>92·89</b>	<b>41·62</b>

TABLE 13-07—(concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>DUST.</b>				
<b>(a) C. T. C.</b>				
Assam	42.22	41.83	43.66	40.07
Cachar	3.92	37.60	2.90	32.29
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.25	33.49	0.29	26.18
<b>Total C. T. C.</b>	<b>46.39</b>	<b>41.42</b>	<b>46.85</b>	<b>39.50</b>
<b>(b) ORTHODOX</b>				
Assam	1.82	34.20	1.75	30.55
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.02	27.90	0.02	16.22
<b>TOTAL ORTHODOX</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>34.12</b>	<b>1.77</b>	<b>30.42</b>
<b>TOTAL DUST TEA</b>	<b>48.23</b>	<b>41.14</b>	<b>48.62</b>	<b>39.17</b>
<b>ALL TEAS :</b>	<b>140.91</b>	<b>43.09</b>	<b>141.51</b>	<b>40.78</b>

TABLE-13-08

MONTHWISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEAS AT  
GUWAHATI AUCTION

Month	Sale ('000Kg.)		Price (Rs./Kg.)	
	1990	1991	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5
January	15980	10089	43.99	43.06
February	11814	11211	45.04	40.20
March	7073	9503	39.43	34.28
April	2659	5627	48.02	32.76
May	13681	7161	45.80	43.46
June	11480	7409	45.90	44.95
July	16047	15936	41.29	45.66
August	14634	14818	39.91	42.56
September	11617	15130	42.82	40.89
October	17626	14739	43.39	40.88
November	9606	14344	41.69	39.00
December	8714	15544	42.34	38.13
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>140931</b>	<b>141511</b>	<b>43.39</b>	<b>40.78</b>

Source :—(Table 13.07 to 13.08) Tea Auction  
Committee, Guwahati.

TABLE- 14.01

**PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS  
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Crude Oil Quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Natural gas [ Utilised ] Quantity M. Cu. M.	Lime Stone Quantity (‘000 M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1988	1000	5111	965	212
1989	840	5409	1011	233
1990	612	4927	987	297
1991	982	4838	967	268

Source:—(i) Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur (ii) O.N.G.C. and Oil India Ltd. (iii) Coal India Ltd. Margherita.

TABLE—14·02

## INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base—1970=100)

Classifications	Weight	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coal Mining	8.673	192	161	117	188
Crude Petroleum	88.627	152	161	146	144
Natural Gas (Utilised)	2.700	262	274	268	262
Total Minerals	100.000	158	164	147	151

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,  
Guwahati.

TABLE—14·03

## COLLIERYWISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

('000 M. T.)

Colliery	District	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
Ledo	Dibrugarh	349	319	196	564
Borgolai	—do—	90	102	95	127
Tipang	—do—	211	177	145	146
Jaypur	—do—	26	33	27	26
B.G./OCA	—do—	324	290	149	119
<b>ASSAM :</b>		<b>1000</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>982</b>

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE—15.01

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1986—87	7300	3480	3091	22408
1987—89	7182	2605	1534	33524
1989—90	7310	2778	1668	39472
1990—91	7396	2918	4942	42857

N. B.—Figures 1986-87 are excluding weaving Co-operatives Societies.



TABLE—15-02

**NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE  
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Type	Number				
	1986-87	1987-89	1989-90	1990-91	
	1	2	3	4	5
1. Apex Bank	1	1	1	1	1
2. Central Bank	1	1	1	1	1
3. Central Land Mortgage Bank.	1	1	1	1	1
4. Primary Land Mortgage Bank.	21	21	21	21	21
5. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.	2158	2158	2158	2158	2158
6. Primary Non-agri-cultural credit Societies.	558	558	558	558	558
7. Primary Coop. Bank	6	6	6	6	6
8. Staffed ...	1	1	1	1	1
9. Primary Marketing	31	31	31	31	31
10. Sugar Mills	2	2	2	2	2

TABLE—15.02 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
11. Jute Mills	1	1	1	1
12. Spinning Mills	3	3	3	3
13. Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	1	1
14. Agro Industry ( Solvant Extraction plant).	1	1	1	1
15. Milk Unions	3	3	3	3
16. Primary Milk Societies	363	377	386	371
17. Poultry & Livestock (Piggary and Goatery).	125	138	159	187
18. Farming ...	400	409	428	413
19. Fishfed ...	1	1	1	1
20. Primary Fisheries	470	474	470	548
21. Wholesale Consumers	24	24	25	35
22. Primary Consumers	345	374	384	439
23. Housefed	1	1	1	1
24. Primary Housing	172	221	232	269

TABLE—15-02 (concl.)

	1	2	3	4	5
25. Artfed ...	1	1	1	1	1
26. Primary Weavers	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
27. Other Industrial Societies,	396	403	394	412	
28. Labour contract & construction.	155	299	377	426	
29. Forest Labourers					
30. Transport ..	66	72	89	108	
31. Other Non-credit	53	54	57	106	
32. State coop. Union	1	1	1	1	
33. District Coop., Union	25	25	25	25	
34. Cadre Management	1	1	1	1	

TABLE--15-03

STATISTICS RELATING TO THE PRIMARY  
CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

TABLE—  
STATISTICS RELATING  
CREDIT SOCIETIES

Item	Unit	Gaon Panchayat Samabai Samities (GPSS)		
		1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of societies	Number	701	702	703
2. Memberships	(000) „	2153	2134	2180
3. Paid-up Share capital	Rs. in lakh	1099.06	1644.52	1342.92
4. Deposites	„	63.73	67.90	148.71
5. Working Capital	„	4908.53	5719.00	4209.45
6. Loan Issued during the year				
(a) Short-term	„		..	...
(b) Medium-term	„		..	...
7. Loan outstanding	„	2154.12	3267.17	2074.26
8. Sales turnover-during the year				
(a) Agriculture Produce	„			332.84
(b) Consumer goods	„	11545.67	10409.24	20461.7
(c) Others	„			88.69

15·03

**TO THE PRIMARY  
IN ASSAM**

<b>Large Size Multipurpose Co-operative Societies</b>		
<b>1987-89</b>	<b>1989-90</b>	<b>1990-91</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
38	39	39
30	24	24
123·24	123·73	123·70
25·30	26·00	214·00
452·59	455·51	455·41
...	..	---
..	..	---
53·92	47·11	..
663·87	410·16	11·70 334 00 55·46

**TABLE**  
**STATISTICS RELATING TO**

Item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank		
		1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1	1
2. Membership	„	7673	10628	110632
3. Paid-up-Capital				
(a) Total	Rs. in lakhs	209·60	230·25	2·78·95
(b) Of which Govt.	„	157·03	174·34	1 78·09
4. Borrowing outstanding	„	170·47	168·82	4:27·40
5. Deposites	„	7688·27	10464·91	117'94·94
6. Working Capital	„	10144·39	14666·11	155 19·06
7. Loan advanced during the year.	„	4831·88	7026·67	75:35·33
8. Loan outstanding	„	3245·20	5702·90	64:13·45
9. Loan Overdue	„	1492·46	1249·50	11:27·02

—15·04

## CO-OPERATIVE BANKS IN ASSAM

Co-operative Central Bank		
1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
6	7	8
1	1	1
3724	3724	3724
33·06	24·15	98·36
17·03	14·90	78·45
32·95	15·68	37·45
30·36	14·60	14·90
68·48	19·90	21·09
45·73	10·50	15·35
22·60	6·94	12·99
12·95	2·10	10·69



TABLE

Item	Unit	Central Bank		
		1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	9	10	11
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1	1
2. Membership	„	32	29	30
3. Paid up Capital				
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	98.36	102.07	102.07
(b) Of Which Govt.	„	78.45	69.00	72.29
4. Borrowing Outstanding	„	37.45	877.25	877.25
5. Deposites	„	35.00	64.39	65.74
6. Working Capital	„	1329.45	1340.26	1340.26
7. Loan advanced during the year	„	54.73	46.03	48.05
8. Loan Outstanding	„	32.15	22.95	30.11
9. Loan Overdue	„	11.45	10.20	7.36

15·04 (Conld.)

---

**Land Mortgage**


---

1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
---------	---------	---------

12

13

14

1

1

1

29

29

29

35·95

35·95

35·98

18·78

18·78

18·78

960·46

960·45

960·45

163·07

163·07

N. A.

1372·37

1372·37

1375·28

295·08

920·70

943·85

150·76

750·11

765·92

122·81

156·03

159·40

TABLE

## PROCESSING SOCIETIES

Item	Unit	Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd.		
		1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1	1
2. Total Members	„	8345	8403	8475
3. Paid up Capital:—				
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	225	234	240
(b) Of which Govt.	„	212	221	235
4. Borrowings	„	131	136	137
5. Working Capital	„	178	184	190
6. Value of fixed Assets	„	N.A.	124	126
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold	„	200	204	212

Note—N. A.—

15.05

## IN ASSAM

Cotton Ginning  
Mills

1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
6	7	8
1	1	1
348	352	370
9	11	13
8	10	11
7	10	12
43	50	52
6	N. A.	N. A.
2	5	N. A.

Not Available.

TABLE—15'06

## STATISTICS RELATING TO CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM,

Item	Unit	Wholesale Stores		Primary Consumers	
		1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of stores	Number	25	35	370	43
2. Total members	'000' Nos.	30	46	98	11
3. Paid-up Share Capital					
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	158.25	204.82	162.75	167.5
(b) Of which Govt.	"	131.96	181.52	139.90	143.4
4. Borrowings	"	420.46	455.52	69.12	70.0
5. Working capital	"	594.72	596.12	541.25	569.2
6. Sales :					
(a) Total sales	"	4665.29	5372.85	1940.64	1950.2
(b) Sales of controlled Commodities.	"	3520.10	4109.80	1634.90	1725.7
7. Profit earned	"	11.86(+)	17.74(+)	22.38(+)	43.33(=)
8. Loss sustained	"	9.46(-)	15.59(-)	1.91(-)	3.77(-)

TABLE—15'07

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUGAR FACTORIES  
IN ASSAM.

(Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. (Baruabamungaon))

Year	Sugarcane			Distillery Unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qnts.)	Sugar Processed (qnts.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used ( qnts. )	Spirit Produced in LPL.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986—87	6	48252	7	29441	1080489
1987—89	6	53204	6	40526	1394021
1989—90	8	57394	7	39457	1434072
1990—91	10	68534	9	40583	1562045

TABLE—

**STATISTICS RELATING TO  
MARKETING CO-OPERA-**

Item	Unit
1	2
1. Number of Societies	Number
2. Total members	"
3. Paid up share capital	
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh
(b) Of which Govt.	"
4. Revenue and other funds	"
5. Borrowings	"
6. Working Capital	"
7. Quantity of paddy produced	M. T.
8. Sale of paddy and Rice	Rs. in Lakh
9. Raw Jute produced	M. T.

15-08

CONSUMERS AND  
TIVE (STATFED)

	Particular	
1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
3	4	5
1	1	1
553	553	553
907.53	967.53	967.53
945.03	952.73	963.43
540.73	578.01	609.45
6493.48	7392.05	8336.69
17436.90	18430.45	19493.25
—	—	3698
—	—	—
—	—	—



TABLE —

1	2
10. Seeds distributed	M..T.
11. Value of seeds distributed	Rs. in ILakh
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	”
13. Value of other Consumer goods Sold	”
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	”
15. Salt Iodised	M. T.
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	”
17. Total Sales	Rs. in ILakh

1508—(concl'd)

3	4	5
8563'70	9201'95	10657'17
—	—	—
22398'79	3524'35	3862'79
—	—	—
—	—	—
91634'45	10299'07	11495'62

**TABLE**

**STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FEDERATION**

Item	Unit
1	2
1. Membership	Number
2. Paid up share Capital	
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh
(b) Of which Govt.	"
3. Reserve Fund	"
4. Working Capital	"
5. Fish purchased during the year	"
6. Fish sold during the year	"
7. Gross profit earned during the year	"
8. Net profit earned during the year	"

—15.09

**RATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING  
LT'D. (FISHFED)**

Particular		
1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
3	4	5
470)	456	548
48.45	48.25	72.25
44.45	45.84	59.36
11.83	15.51	25.14
102.50	109.41	179.20
135.87	99.29	184.07
140.20	102.25	192.08
NA	NA	NA
6.56 (+)	6.58 (+)	16.58 (+)

TABLE—15.10

**STATISTICS RELATING TO ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD. (HOUSFED)**

Item	Unit	Particular		
		1987-89	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5
1. Membership	Number	221	232	269
2. Paid up share Capital				
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	151.58	149.71	158.98
(b) Of which Govt.	"	149.64	145.20	151.79
3. Borrowings outstanding to L. I. C.	"	187.02	203.37	251.09
4. Loan outstanding	"	150.42	168.22	267.15
5. Loan disbursed during the year		NA	NA	NA
6. Loan repaid during the year	"	NA	NA	NA
7. House Constructed	Number	304	312	401
8. Loss/Profit during the year	Rs. in lakh	1.22(+) 1.65(-)	1.51(+)	3.04(+)

Source:—(Table 15.01 to 15.10) Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam Guwahati. 1

TABLE —16.01

## GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March)		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
19878-89	339	1434	1773
1989-90	387	1525	1912
1990-91	390	1603	1993
1991-92	392	1720	2112

TABLE—16.02

REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES  
IN ASSAM.

Year	No. of companies registered during the year			Authorised capital (Rs. lakhs)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89	39	199	238	1908.00	2509.50	4417.50
1989-90	8	131	139	186.00	2412.00	2598.00
1990-91	4	78	82	1020.00	4160.50	5180.50
1991-92	4	122	126	1065.00	2189.00	3254.00

Source :- (Table 16.01 to 16.02) Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

209

TABLE-16.03

PROFILES OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES  
OF ASSAM



TABLE

PROFILES OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

Administrative Department	State Level Public Enterprises	Information furnished for the year
1	2	3
1. Agriculture Department	1. Assam Agro. Ind Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
	2. Assam seeds Corporation Ltd.	1990-91
	3. Assam State minor Irrigation Development Corpn. Ltd.	1990-91
2. Cultural Aff- airs Deptt.	4. Assam Film (Fin & Dev.) Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
3. Education Department	5. Assam State Text Book Production and publication corporation Ltd.	1988-89
4. Industries Department	6. Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
	7. Assam Small Industries Deve- lopment Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
	8. Assam Gas Co. Ltd.	1991-92

16-03

## ENTREPRISES OF ASSAM

(Rupees in Lakh)

Paid up Capital	Government Investment	Total Capital Investment	Turnover
4	5	6	7
2220.00	850.00	850.00	2211.00
145.80	145.80	145.80	742.32
10100.00	1095.55	5270.70	1094.09
10.00	13.94	13.94	0.74
1100.00	100.00	103.00	562.00
2433.95	2844.00	2844.00	2606.00
4480.91	590.91	861.10	1925.09
712.00	896.94	1589.39	1121.58

TABLE

PROFILES OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

Administrative Department.	State Level Public Enterprises	Information furnished for the year
1	2	3
1. Agriculture Department	1. Assam Agro Ind Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
	2. Assam seeds Corporation Ltd.	1990-91
	3. Assam State Minor Irriga- tion Development Corpora- tion Ltd.	1990-91
2. Cultural Aff- airs Deptt.	4. Assam Film (Fin & Develop- ment) Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
3. Education Department	5. Assam State Text Book Pro- duction and Publicatton Corporation Ltd.	1988-89
4. Industries Department	6. Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
	7. Assam Small Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
	8. Assam Gas Co. Ltd.	1991-92

16'03

## ENTERPRISES OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakh.)

Profit/Loss of the year	Accumulated loss	Net worth Position (Ne- gative)	Employment (Nos)
8	9	10	11
— 31'79	136'86	83'14	452
— 83'03	1043'98	—898'18	368
—166'70	416'90	528'10	752
0'15	1'01	8'99	3
39'00	...	137'86	144
122'00	2742'00	—308'05	16492
—30'15	269'15	211'76	344
80'00		836'16	445

TABLE

1	2	3
9.	Assam Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
10.	Assam Conductors & Tube Ltd.	1990-91
11.	Fertichem Ltd.	1991-92
12.	Assam State Fertilizer & chemicals Ltd.	1990-91
13.	Cachar Sugar Mill Ltd.	1991-92
14.	Assam Petro Chemicals Ltd.	1990-91
15.	Assam Syntex Ltd.	1991-92
16.	Assam Polytex Ltd.	1991-92
17.	Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
18.	Assam Span Silk Mills Ltd.	1991-92
19.	Assam Electronic Development Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
20.	Ashok Paper Mills Assam Ltd.	1991-92

16'03

4	5	6	7
7500'00	8239'99	11182'94	520'00
153'54	375'09	375'09	45'60
42'74	245'12	523'57	208'26
251'89	490'00	490'00	186'00
337'85	363'61	842'94	...
404'12	1062'98	3670'56	2337'15
511'50	686'50	1043'84	821'63
562'00	720'65	1002'00	489'46
1544'00	1971'14	3014'66	914'05
169'59	169'59	169'59	227'60
522'00	548'72	587'30	205'00
200'00	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.

TABLE

1	2	3
	9. Assam Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
	10. Assam Conductors & Tube Ltd.	1990-91
	11. Fertichem Ltd.	1991-92
	12. Assam State Fertilizer & Chemicals Ltd.	1990-91
	13. Cachar Sugar Mill Ltd.	1991-92
	14. Assam Petro chemicals Ltd.	1990 91
	15. Assam Syntex Ltd.	1991-92
	16. Assam Polytex Ltd.	199 .92
	17. Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
	18. Assam Span Silk Mills Ltd.	1991-92
	19. Assam Electronic Development Corporation Ltd.	1989-'0
	20. Ashok Paper Mills Assam. Ltd.	1991-92

16-03

8	9	10	11
75·30	537·71	7085·00	265
—52·63	247·83	—10·28	85
—110·80	633·47	—590·73	148
—43·05	123·87	136·12	192
—134·00	1892·00	—1434·80	424
65·65	907·22	—503·10	465
—155·32	629·32	—117·82	570
—143·79	587·74	—25·74	612
—153·37	739·18	961·86	773
7·45	287·86	—118·27	441
10·01	...	505·00	163
N.A.	NsA.	N. A.	429



TABLE

Administrative Department	State Level Public Enterprises	Information furnished for the year
1	2	3
S. H. T. S. Deptt	21. Assam Government Marketing Corpora- tion Ltd.	1990-91
	22 Assam Khadi and Village Industry Board.	1988-89
	23. Artfed Ltd.	1990-91
6. Hill areas Deptt.	24. Assam Hills Small Industry Development Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
7. Fisheries Deptt.	25. Assam Fisheries Deve. Corporation L'd.	1991-92
8. A. H. V. Deptt.	26. Assam Live Stock and Poultry Development Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
9. P. W. D-	27. Assam Government Construction Corpora- tion Ltd.	1991-92

116·03 (contd.)

Paid up Capital	Government Investment	Total Capital Investment	Turnover
4	5	6	7
244·94	410·25	410·25	345·23
...	207·63 (Loan and Grant)	477·79 Loan and Grant)	336·00
66·35	294·24	331·27	1200·99
260·00	721·00	721·00	25·00
44·00	604·81	604·81	23·93
4·00	7·50	7·50	N. A.
50·00	50·00	50·00	1717·00

TABLE—

Administrative Department	State Level Public Enterprises	Information furnished for the year
1	2	3
S. H. T. S. Department	21. Assam Government Marketing Corpora- tion Ltd.	1990-91
	22. Assam Khadi and Village Industry Board.	1988-89
	23. Artfed Ltd	1990-91
6. Hill Areas Department	24. Assam Hills Small Ind. Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1989-90
7. Fisheries Deptt.	25. Assam Fisheries Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1991-92
8. A. H. V. Deptt.	26. Assam Live Stock and Poultry Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1989-90
9. P. W. D.	27. Assam Govt. Const- ruction Corpn. Ltd.	199-92

166-03 (contd.)

Profit/ Loss: of the year	Accumulated Loss	Networth Position (Negative)	Employment (Nos.)
8	9	10	11
(—)12·40	102·04	130·15	213
(—)39·11	14·51	—	902
10·55	..	89·45	212
N. A.	171·66 (1986-87)	28·34	145
(—)11·96	68·88	—33·00	171
3·90	..	7·90	12
1·88	...	84·15	518

TABLE—

1	2	3
10. Co. Op. Deptt.	28. Assam Co-op. Sugar Mills Ltd.	1991-92
	29. Assam Co.-op. Jute Mills Ltd.	1990-91
	30. STATEFED LTD	1991-92
	31. Assam State Warehousing Corpn.	1991-92
	32. Nagaon Co-op. Sugar Mills. Ltd.	1990-91
	33. Swahid Kushal Konwar Samabai Suta-kal Ltd.	1991-92
	34. Assam Co-op. Spinning Mills Ltd.	1991-92
	35. Assam Polyester Co-op. Society Ltd.	1991-92
11. W. P. T. & B. C.	36. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for O. B. C. Ltd.	1990 91

16:03 (contd.)

---

4	5	6	7
216'92	293'69	999'72	322'24
317'00	332'49	464'07	481'09
1619'57	1627'25	9491'22	12779'11
600'00	864'00	864'00	237'00
327'59	521'94	1319'16	303'80
557'18	571'85	1028'55	92'47
620'00	622'95	1085'22	10'82
1134'62	1134'62	2308'87	1243'40
138'16	128'16	128'16	15'41

---

TABLE

1	2	3
10. Co-op. Deptt.	28. Assam Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd.	1991-92
	29. Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd.	1990-91
	30. STATEFED Ltd.	1991-92
	31. Assam State Warehousing Corporation.	1991-92
	32. Nogaon Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd,	1990-91
	33. Swahid Kushal Konwar Samabai Sutakal Ltd.	1991-92
	34. Assam Co operative Spining Mills Ltd.	1991-92
	35. Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.	1991-92
11. W. P. T. & B. C.	36. Assam State Development Corporation for O. B. C. Ltd.	1990-91

16'03 (Contd.)

8	9	10	11
(—)55·61	571·31	—353·27	874
(—)24·94	188·20	126·79	924
—7700·82	4111·73	—2063·55	1916
4·67	..	633·00	380
—1118·56	469·65	—142·06	528
...	..	557·51	159
—46·01	185·20	433·82	246
55·00	345·26	789·36	1024
6·24	4·75	133·41	78



TABLE—

	2	3
	37. Assam State Development Corpn. for S. C. Ltd.	1989-90
	38. Assam Plain Tribes Development Corporation Ltd.	1989-90
12. Soil Conservation	39. Assam Plantation Crop Development Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
13. Power	40. Assam State Electricity Board.	1991-92
14. Transport	41. Assam State Transport Corporation.	1991-92
15. Finance	42. Assam Financial Corporation.	1991-92
16. T & C. P.	43. Assam State Housing Board.	1991-92
17. Home	44. Assam Police Housing Corporation Ltd.	1990-91
18. Mines & Minerals	45. Assam Mineral Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1991-92
19. Tourism Department	46. Assam Tourism Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1990-91
20. Municipal Admn. Department	47. Assam Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Board.	1991-92
20. Administrative Department.	47. SLPES	(Rs. in lakhs)

16'03 (contd.)

4	5	6	7
621'11	621'11	621'11	21'59
93'59	93'59	93'59	2'28
509'00	1193'00	1339'39	38'14
...	129502'00 (Loan)	193403'00 (Loan)	15919'00
..	1394'00 (Loan)	1394'00 (Loan)	1868'00
625'23	459'00	6050'00	667'00
...	1847'68 (Loan)	2412'64 (Loan)	248'24
3'50	3'50	3'50	286'84
214'16	131'48	131'48	213'49
24'00	118'18	118'18	0'29
...	519'00 (Loan)	519'00 (Loan)	N. A.
25523'81	168676'65	260954'90	54616'90

TABLE—

1	2	3
	37. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for S. C. Ltd.	1989-90
	38. Assam Plain Tribes Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1989-90
12. Soil Conservation	39. Assam Plantation C op. Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1991-92
13. Power	40. Assam State Electricity Board.	1991-92
14. Transport	41. Assam State Transport Corporation.	1991-92
15. Finance	42. Assam Financial Corporation.	1991-92
16. T. & G. P.	43. Assam State Housing Board.	1991-92
17. Home	44. Assam Police Housing Corpn. Ltd.	1990-91
18. Mines and Minerals	45. Assam Minerals Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1991-92
19. Tourism Department	46. Assam Tourism Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1990-91
20. Municipal Admn. Deptt.	47. Assam Urban Water Supply and Sewerage Board.	1991-92
20. Administrative Department.	47. SLPES	(Rs. in lakhs)

Source :—Department of Public

16-03 (contd).

8	9	10	11
-21'47	100'00	521'11	157
-44'88	293'86	-200'27	175
-76'57	427'92	72'08	254
-29450'00	108093'00	—	23528
-1502'00	10692'67	...	6658
76'00	~	1050'00	151
-8'36	8'36	...	384
-16'87	...	51'51	288
30'00	...	180'44	73
-2'60	...	26'51	62
N. A.	N. A.	...	288

(+)587'80	137045'10	(+)15408'31
(-)33236'79		(-)6999'12
Net(-)32648'99		Net(+)8409'19

Enterprise Assam.

TABLE  
TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR

Years/Districts	Bus	Public Car- rier.	Private Car- rier.	Motor Car	Jeep	Motor Cycle & Scooter	Motor Cabs
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990	5266	32163	8662	25443	5294	119420	3505
1991	5124	33089	8992	26048	5576	134517	3454
Kamrup	1551	17941	2675	8196	3127	41450	690
Barpeta	470	590	81	240	44	3600	10
Nalbari	105	1052	66	222	21	3073	16
Kokrajhar	22	90	14	163	40	2247	27
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	84	432	50	110	51	1472	—
Goalpara	42	250	35	96	33	2476	8
Darrang	250	408	203	247	157	2560	17

—1\*01

## VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM 1991.

Tractor	Trailer	Ornnt Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehi- cles.	Auto rick- shaw	Others	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
7871	6868	266	314	8929	3804	3701	291446
7455	6795	336	426	9291	4472	3748	249323
146	276	189	114	5652	2580	1135	86022
31	10	5	3	36	32	6	5158
15	55	3	13	24	74	894	5633
22	8	--	7	57	4	2	2703
13	8	4	26	140	—	31	2421
7	6	1	—	43	12	4	3013
289	497	4	20	71	6	221	4950

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Sonitpur</b>	156	664	436	74	70	8505	67
<b>Lakhimpur</b>	159	201	210	305	252	7015	42
<b>Dhemaji</b>							
<b>Dibrugarh</b>	550	3145	2360	6751	—	9625	798
<b>Sibsagar</b>	193	460	254	1328	87	9312	550
<b>Jorhat</b>	226	3020	1137	5175	—	21204	787
<b>Nagaon</b>	461	2374	573	1467	390	9958	16
<b>Morigaon</b>							
<b>Cachar</b>	521	1531	392	1131	581	5981	291
<b>Hailakandi</b>							
<b>Karimganj</b>	63	260	21	105	17	808	67
<b>N. C. Hills</b>	10	120	120	34	350	599	37
<b>Karbi-Anglong</b>	38	208	98	92	158	1730	12
<b>Golaghat</b>	211	242	216	142	123	1711	—
<b>Tinsukia</b>	12	101	51	170	75	1191	20

Source:—Commissioner of

-17 01 (concid.)

9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1057	925	13	50	560	5	72	12654
133	142	—	13	146	7	—	8625
2575	2500	—	—	450	23	570	29347
179	184	—	—	37	101	281	12966
1537	1183	39	—	228	248	122	34906
262	253	41	112	369	251	157	16684
585	475	28	22	291	535	65	12428
24	3	—	2	40	51	29	1490
3	30	—	1	320	7	30	1661
38	35	1	—	708	480	95	3693
197	145	8	38	8	6	19	3066
42	60	—	5	111	50	15	1903

Transport, Assam.



TABLE

## TOTAL NUMBERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Year/Dist.	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Motor car	Jeep	Motor cycle & scotar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990	305	2672	225	2295	498	16715
1991	192	3053	298	2589	295	15280
Kanrup	23	2516	73	1071	142	4465
Barpeta	7	27	—	12	2	232
Nalbari	14	37	9	36	1	377
Kokrajhar	6	13	—	23	3	325
Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dhubri	1	15	3	10	4	103

—17·02

## REGISTERED IN ASSSAM, DURING THE YEAR 1991.

Motor Cabs	Tractor	Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehicle	Auto- Rickshaw	Others	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
292	300	288	104	80	381	665	366	25186
215	316	507	66	53	310	681	220	24075
73	8	1	34	4	122	248	70	8850
—	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	294
2	2	49	—	2	1	13	8	551
12	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	387
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	137

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	3	35	3	14	3	228
Darrang	10	21	3	21	7	267
Sonitpur	7	39	17	32	30	1170
Lakhimpur	—	8	—	18	5	468
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dibrugarh	26	34	61	496	—	1475
Sibsagar	30	25	10	243	—	799
Jorhat	8	32	14	82	—	926
Nagaon	5	66	17	117	14	1015
Marigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	18	39	19	72	24	1239
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karimganj	11	11	7	12	3	175
N. C. Hills	2	14	8	6	15	157
Karbi Anglong	5	5	6	26	6	280
Golaghat	6	57	18	115	6	522
Tinsukia	10	59	30	183	30	1057

Sources:—Commissioner of

—17-02 (concd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	2	1	1	—	3	5	—	298
—	7	76	4	—	2	1	32	451
9	50	18	2	2	10	2	2	1390
—	9	144	—	1	1	3	—	657
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	97	89	—	—	9	17	15	2341
38	11	52	—	—	—	43	15	1266
15	24	11	3	—	18	77	1	1211
—	15	12	19	6	71	8	40	1405
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36	20	13	—	15	9	84	—	1588
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	3	—	—	2	—	39	—	264
—	2	—	—	—	26	4	10	244
1	—	—	1	—	21	70	6	427
—	28	22	2	17	4	2	3	802
6	31	19	—	4	10	55	18	1512

Transport Assam

TABLE

NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING

Year/District	New Licences issued			Total
	Private	Professional	Public Service vehicle	
1	2	3	4	5
1991	32453	6413	...	38866
Kamrup	7805	1434	...	9239
Barpeta	789	185	...	974
Nalbari	1317	543	..	1860
Kokrajhar	1034	251	...	1285
Bongaigaon	360	41	..	401
Dhubri	360	41	...	401
Goalpara	93	256	...	349
Darrang	1223	83	6	1306
Sonitpur	2232	490	61	2722

—17'03

LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED IN ASSAM  
FOR THE YEAR 1991

Licences renewed			
Private	Professi- onal	Public Service Vehicle	Total
6	7	8	9
33969	29593	—	63562
5409	4903	...	10312
113	160	...	273
815	556	...	1371
289	328	...	617
418	294	...	712
418	294	...	712
182	65	...	247
612	574	...	1186
3723	5231	281	8954

TABLE —

1	2	3	4	5
Lakhimpur	1443	576	..	2019
Dhemaji	...	..	---	...
Dibrugarh	2174	387	..	2561
Sibsagar	2551	143	...	2694
Jorhat	2698	304	...	3002
Nagaon	4619	767	..	5386
Morigaon	...	...	...	...
Cachar	860	414	..	1274
Hailakandi	...	...	..	...
Karimganj	105	94	..	199
N. C. Hills	139	36	---	175
Karbi-Anglong	204	170	...	374
Golaghat	892	157	...	1049
Tinsukia	1555	41	..	1596

Source: — Commissioner of

17-03

6	7	8	9
917	591	...	1508
...	..	..	...
6855	3729	...	10584
1510	1560	...	3070
4542	3224	...	7766
2960	3095	...	6055
1300	1600	..	2900
..	..	...	..
16	402	...	418
232	430	..	662
470	514	...	984
574	441	..	1015
2614	1602	..	4216

---

**Transport, Assam.**



TABLE—17-04  
 NUMBER OF CONDUCTOR LICENCES ISSUED AND  
 RENEWED IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1991

District	Issued	Renewed
1	2	3
1991	1135	1933
Kamrup	159	375
Barpeta	29	13
Nalbari	135	176
Kokrajhar	40	25
Bongaigaon	56	104
Dhubri	56	104
Goalpara	66	61
Dafrang	45	64
Son'tpur	44	98
Lakhimpur	83	75
Dhemaji	..	..
Dibrugarh	43	40
Sibsagar	104	21
Jorhat	64	205
Nagaon	126	520
Morigaon	..	..
Cachar	11	15
Hailakandi	..	..
Karimganj	4	3
N. C. Hills	4	1
Karbi-Aanglong	6	10
Golaghat	53	15
Tinsukia	7	8

Source :—Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TBLE-1705

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION  
FLEET STRENGTH NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES  
NATIONALISED ROUTE LENGTH AND  
NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND  
GOODS HANDLED**

Item	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3
1. No. of vehicles	968	1016
2. Car	27	27
3. Jeep	2	1
4. Motor Cycle	3	3
5. Tanker	2	2
6. Cran	1	1
7. Truck	16	4
8. Bus	917	978
9. Nationalised route length (in K. m.).	47782	47782
10. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs).	1.54	1.55
11. No. of employees	6846	6657

Source :—A. S. T. C. Assam.

TABLE  
COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF  
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT

Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels		Marboat	
	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri-Fakiraganj	—	—	—	—	3	54
2. Jogighopa-Pancharatna	—	—	5	225	—	—
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia Rangeswari-Pijumara	—	—	—	—	1	18
4. Baghbor-Gaalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Mukalmua Bhanamari	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Sontoli-Bohori-Alikash	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Palasbari-Sualkuchi	—	—	1	45	—	—

-17.06

WATERWAYS FLEET AND FERRIES IN ASSAM  
DEPARTMENT (capacity in M. Tonnes) 1990-91

Single boat	Pantoon	Relief boat	Total				
Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	30	1	10	3	15	10	109
—	—	1	10	1	5	7	240
—	—	—	—	1	5	2	23
2	20	—	—	1	5	3	25
2	20	—	—	1	5	3	25
4	40	—	—	—	—	4	40
2	20	—	—	—	—	3	65

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Pandu-Amingaon	—	—	1	45	—	—
9. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	—	—	7	315	—	—
10. Guwahati-Madhyamkhand	—	—	4	180	—	—
11. Guwahati-Rajaduar	—	—	3	135	—	—
12. Guwahati-Kurua	—	—	2	120	1	18
13. Lowkhowa-Tezpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Sadia-Saikhowa	—	—	—	—	1	18
15. Saikhowa-Paglam	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Dibru-Kachari-Oriunghat	—	—	—	—	2	36
17. Dibru-Sonari-Burisuti	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Desangmukh-Matmora	—	—	—	—	1	18
20. Dekhowmukh-Phulani-Salmara	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Nemati-Kamalabari	—	—	1	45	3	54
22. Dhansirimukh-Gomarighat	—	—	—	—	2	36

-17-06 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	—	—	—	1	5	2	50
—	—	—	—	—	—	7	315
—	—	2	20	—	—	6	200
1	10	2	20	2	10	8	175
1	10	1	10	—	—	5	158
2	20	—	—	4	20	6	40
7	70	—	—	—	—	8	88
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
5	50	—	—	—	—	7	86
4	40	—	—	—	—	4	40
4	40	—	—	—	—	4	40
2	20	—	—	—	—	3	38
2	20	—	—	—	—	2	20
4	40	—	—	—	—	8	139

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23, Fulertol Ferry	—	—	—	—	2	36
24. Sonabari Ferry	—	—	—	—	2	36
25. Gandhi Ghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
26. Annapurna Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
27 Jatinga Ferry	—	—	—	—	2	36
28. Rani Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	18
29, Rajnagar Ferry	—	—	—	—	2	36
30. Narayanpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	18
31. Mohanpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	18
32. Lala Cherra Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	18
33. Gogla Cherra Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	18
34. Choto-Dudhpati	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. Badrighat Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. Sonai	—	—	—	—	—	—

-17.06 (contd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	10	—	—	—	—	3	46
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	36
1	18	—	—	—	—	1	18
1	18	—	—	—	—	1	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	36
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10
1	10	—	—	—	—	1	10



TABLE

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
37. Kaiticherra Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
38. Ratanpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. Massinpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40. Borauga Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41. Boro Dudhpatil	—	—	—	—	—	1	18
<b>TOTAL—</b>					24	1110	29 522

Source:—Directorate of Inland Water

--17.06 (concd)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	1	18
1	10	--	--	--	--	1	10
1	10	--	--	--	--	1	10
1	10	--	--	--	--	1	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	1	18
57	586	7	70	14	70	131	2358

Transport, Assam.

TABLE—

**CARGO AND PASSENGER HANDLED BY FERRIES  
THE BRAHMA PUTRA**

Name of Ferries	Passengers Nos.(000)	Goods in (tonnes)
1	2	3
1. Dhubri-Fakirganj	178	4106
2. Jogighopa-Pancha- ratna.	260	160
3. Doukuchi-Bhokuradia- Rangeswari-Pijupara.	233	33
4. Baghbor—Goalpara	26	182
5. Mukalmua-Bhaganmari	104	3
6. Sontoli-Bohori- Alikeah.	42	483
7. Palasbari—Suakuehi	89	637
8. Pandu—Amingaon	65	123
9. Guwahati-N. Guwahati	272	120

17.07

AT DIFFERENT POINTS ON THE BANK OF  
RIVER IN ASSAM, 1990-91

Vehicles No.	Motorcycles & bi-cycles No.	Animal No.	Revenue collection (Rs. thou- sand)
4	5	6	7
918	4224	4044	306
13125	17295	—	1069
—	54954	96	47
—	237	24	79
—	3667	3992	199
—	108	1104	103
1044	5160	4632	48
—	3978	—	52
1125	57009	168	197

TABLE—

1	2	3
10. Guwahati-Madhyan Khanda	225	1
11. Guwahati—Rajaduar	368	3558
12. Guwahati—Kurus	52	139
13. Lowkhowa—Tezpur	32	37
14. Sodia—Saikhowa	87	52
15. Saikhowa-Paglum	36	17
16. Dibru-Kachari-Orium- ghat	14	140
17. Dibru-Sonari-Burisati	29	360
18. Dibru-Sissi-Mach- khowa	10	230
19. Desangmukh-Matmora	23	17
20. Dikhowmukh-Phulani Saimara.	16	83
21. Nematī—Kamalabari	76	20
22. Dhansirimukh-Gamiri- ghat	44	4

17.07 (contd.)

---

4	5	6	7
15216	31446	708	144
7176	49418	132	224
168	3753	61	144
—	979	60	140
41587	4074	—	295
—	2257	1128	203
—	307	1007	331
3306	3516	5505	1733
—	231	5730	30
—	4419	2204	94
963	1768	493	63
1420	5290	—	278
120	2376	1078	330

---

TABLE—

1	2	3
23. Fulertal—Ferry	60	40
24. Sonabari—Ferry	174	7
25. Gandbi Ghat	260	19
26. Annapurna	139	1
27. Jatinga	349	2
28. Rani	734	515
29. Rajnagar	87	125
30. Narayanpur	147	64
31. Mohanpur	245	209
32. Lalacharra	148	9
33. Goglacherra	168	69
34. Choto—Dudhpati	78	157
35. Badrighat	87	381
36. Sonai	176	1493
37. Katlicherra	132	6
38. Ratanpur	96	105
39. Massimpur	18	63
40. Boranga	56	43
41. Boro—Dudhpatil	71	1
Total—		

Source:—Director of Inland

15.06 (concl.)

4	5	6	7
16906	45501	—	85
102	16167	—	26
54	5272	—	15
662	9139	25	15
12096	2448	66	55
15511	11321	2029	96
4699	11731	—	27
547	1960	767	14
4074	86 8	2148	56
—	15250	2848	27
181	8769	5 70	7
685	14061	10 1	68
1670	16956	2699	14
96	13835	246	17
8237	23092	—	17
681	2560	2870	12
679	6195	68	6
72	4792	569	8
—	2934	13	6
153115	497135	526775	6680

Water Transport, Assam



TABLE 17·08  
STATISTICAL PROFILE ON N. F. RAILWAY

Particulars	Units	1990-91
1	2	3
<b>1. FINANCIAL POSITION</b>		
Capital-at-Charge	Rs. in Crores	786·97
Gross Earnings	— do —	302·83
Working Expenses	— do —	536·83
Net Earnings	— do —	(—)234·00
Operating Ratio	P. C.	177·3
Percentage of net earning to capital at charge.	,,	(—)29·73
<b>2. PASSENGER STATISTICS—</b>		
Passengers originating	No. in Millions	29·77
Passenger Carried	— do —	31·89
Passengers Kilometres	Kms.-in-millions	5597·3
Earnings from Passengers Carried.	Rs. in crores	70·21

TABLE 17-08—(contd),

1	2	3
Average earning per passenger Kilometre.	Paise	12.54
Average length of passenger journey	Kms.	175.5
<b>FREIGHT STATISTICS—</b>		
Freight tonnes originating	Tonnes in million*	5.84
Freight tonnes Carried	"	11.16
Freight tonne Kilometres	Kms. in millions	6237.1
Earnings from Goods Carried	Rs. in crores	207.39
Average earning per freight tonnes Kilometre.	Paise	33.25
Average lead of tonne of goods	Kms.	559
<b>TRAIN STATISTICS—</b>		
Train Kilometres	Kms in thousand	17011
Gross earnings per trains Kilometres.	Rs.	178.92
Working expenses per train Kilometre.	"	315.58

TABLE 17·08—(contd),

1	2	3
Net earning per train Kilometre	,,	(—)137·56
<b>5. STAFF STATISTICS—</b>		
Number of staff as on 31st March.	No.	83132
Cost of staff	Rs. in crores	220·72
Average cost per employee	Rs.	26678
<b>6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRATGE—</b>		
Number of stations as on 31st March.	No.	476
Route Kilometre as on 31st March.	Kms.	3858·14

Source :—N. F. Railway.

TABLE—17·09

## ROUTE KILOMETRES OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

Item	Route	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5
Route Km. of Assam	BG	266·41	266·41	266·41
	MG	2184·50	2200·42	2200·42
	NG	—	—	—
	Total	2450·91	2466·83	2466·83
Route Km. of N. F. Rly.	BG	772·47	772·47	772·47
	MG	2980·77	2998·19	2998·19
	NG	87·48	87·48	87·48
	Total	3840·72	3858·14	3858·14

Source :—N. F. Railway, Maligaon—IL

TABLE—17·10

**MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS  
BY RAIL AND RIVER OF ASSAM  
1990-91.**

Sl. No.	Articles	Quintals	Assam	
			Inward	Outward
1		2	3	4
1.	Rice in the husk	Quintals	240	8
2.	Rice not in the husk	„	1330091	167
3.	Gram & Gram products	„	18809	1238½
4.	Pulses other than Gram & Gram products.	„	34479	1451
5.	Wheat	„	492308	3398
6.	Wheat flour	„	5614	—
7.	Bajra	„	180	—
8.	Maize	„	5118	4295
9.	Millets	„	10	—
10.	Grain other Sorts	„	159198	90½

TABLE—17.10

1	2	3	4
11. Oil Seeds Ground nut	„	35	—
12. Oil Seeds Castor	„	—	229
13. Oil Seed Cotton	„	56868	14087
14. Oil Seed linseed	„	—	172
15. Rape and Mustard	„	14564	—
16. Til or Jingili	„	1047	2715
17. Raw Cotton Indian Lint	„	880	—
18. Kapas	„	11	—
19. Jute raw pucca bales	„	59862	32688
20. Jute raw Loose	„	—	141
21. Fruits & Vegetable Fresh	„	19335	100
22. Oil Cakes Castor	„	4320	—
23. Oil Cakes other	„	176805	91857
24. Cattle (excl Sheep & Goats) Nos.	„	14272	165
25. Animals of other sorts	„	1421	171
26. Skins raw	„	90	150

TABLE—17.10

1	2	3	4
27. Hide and Skins Tonned and Leather	,,	—	80
28. Bones	,,	2150	119
29. Coal and Coke	,,	2756558	5198990
30. Lime and Limestone	,,	139836	81
31. Manganese ore	,,	82	2222
32. Iron ore	,,	9872	1458
33. Mineral Oils (excl kerosene)	,,	3689611	1376436
34. Kerosene	,,	750	33682
35. Teak wood	,,	17	27406
36. Other Timber	,,	102233	2653981
37. Bidi Leaves	,,	240	245
38. Sugar (excl khadisari suger)	,,	687323	350
39. Khanisari Suger	,,	4604	532
40. Gur Jaggery and Gur shakkar	,,	51145	—
41. Molasses etc.	,,	1445	—

TABLE—17.10

1	2	3	4
42. Salt	„	579532	11499
43. Tea	„	9829	467535
44. Groundnut oil	„	4690	—
45. Mustard oil	„	86095	2060
46. Coconut oil	„	352	—
47. Castor oil	„	1212	—
48. Other Vegetable oils	„	4300	106
49. C.T.V. Indian	„	—	110
50. C.P.G. Foreign	„	880	—
51. C.P.G. Indian	„	737	—
52. Gunney bags & Cloth	„	10975	68638
53. Other Jute manufacturd	„	5274	959
54. Woolen piece goods	„	330	180
55. Artificial Silk piece goods	„	650	2138
56. Cements	„	3729387	43626
57. Bricks	„	46128	120



TABLE—17.10

1	2	3	4
58. Tiles	„	964	215
59. Iron and Steel	„	683006	15179
60. Machinery equipments	„	136058	1525
61. Glass	„	1264	11784
62. Metal products	„	12022	5760
63. Coffee	„	—	60
64. Fruits dried	„	630	—
65. Egg	„	—	32
66. Wool raw	„	18	—
67. Hemp other than cotton	„	—	60
68. Rubber raw	„	—	55
69. Myrobalans	„	370	507
70. Shoes (as footwear)	„	280	—

Source :—Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE—18.01

**DISTRICTWISE P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE  
IN ASSAM 1989-90.**

(In K.M.)

District	Surfaced	Un-surfaced			Total road Length
		Grave- lled	Earth- en	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Year 1988-89	6601	21432	1002	22434	29035
,, 1989-90(P)	6839	22223	1024	23247	30086
Goalpara	274	804	N.A.	804	1078
Dhubri	254	572	15	587	841
Kokrajhar	294	723	N.A.	723	1017
Bongaigaon	124	379	4	383	507
Kamrup	594	1247	42	1289	1883
Barpeta	197	1198	N.A.	1198	1395
Nalbari	213	1224	N.A.	1224	1437
Darrang	315	1214	4	1222	1537

TABLE—18.01 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Sonitpur	552	1342	N.A.	1342	1894
Lakhimpur	206	509	239	748	954
Dhemaji	233	366	180	546	779
Nagaon	457	1714	1	1715	2172
Marigaon	106	853	N.A.	853	959
Sibsagar	437	1077	166	1243	1680
Jorhat	287	1223	68	1291	1578
Golaghat	336	1000	42	1042	1378
Dibrugarh	290	942	15	957	1247
Tinsukia	317	731	110	841	1158
Cachar	210	656	79	735	945
Hailakandi	108	333	9	342	450
Karimganj	79	960	5	1010	1089
Karbi Anglong	650	2144	N.A.	2144	2794
N. C. Hills	306	1008	N.A.	1008	1314

Note:—Road length under Karbi Anglong and N. C. Hills from Chief Engineer (PWD) Hills Diphu

Source:—Chief Engineer P.W.D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—18.02

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM.  
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1989—90

(In K. M.)

Districts	National Highway	State Highway	Other P. W. D Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Year 1988-89	2026	2056	24953	29035
” 1989-90	2033	2106	25947	30086
Goalpara	96	97	885	1078
Kokrajbar	108	132	777	1017
Dhubri	111	100	630	841
Bongaigaon	57	17	433	507
Kamrup	191	107	1585	1883
Barpeta	59	101	1235	1395
Nalbari	37	75	1325	1437
Darrang	79	72	1386	1537
Sonitpur	211	69	1614	1894
Lakhimpur	98	73	783	954
Dhemaji	131	32	616	779

TABLE—18'02 (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	216	211	1745	2172
Marigaon	—	91	868	959
Sibsagar	67	130	1483	1680
Jorhat	50	160	1368	1578
Golaghat	126	96	1156	1378
Dibrugarh	74	97	1076	1247
Tinsukia	146	—	1012	1158
Cachar	6	38	901	945
Hailakandi	—	—	450	450
Karimganj	..	11	1078	1089
Karbi Anglong	170	184	2440	2794
N. C. Hills	...	213	1101	1314

Source :—Chief Engineer, P. W. D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—18.03

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. (ROADS) PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.q K. M. OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 1989-90

DISTRICT	Road Length in K. M.	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Assam 1988-89	136	37
„ 1989-90	137	38
Goalpara	172	38
Dñubri	66	30
Kokrajbar	150	34
Bongaigaon	69	34
Kamrup	105	43
Barpeta	96	43
Nalbari	142	63
Darrang	124	44
Sonitpur	141	36
Lakhimpur	133	42

TABLE—18.03 —(Contd.)

1	2	3
Dhemaji	227	24
Nagaon	117	56
Marigaon	151	56
Sibsagar	172	63
Jorhat	164	55
Golaghat	172	39
Dibrugarh	108	37
Tinsukia	121	31
Cachar	77	25
Hailakandi	98	34
Karimganj	126	60
Karbi-Anglong	495	27
N. C. Hills	1160	26

Note—The districtwise population figure has been worked out on the basis of estimation for the state for the years 1989-90 furnished by R.G.I.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati—6.

TABLE—18-04

DISTRICTWISE LENGTH OF ROADS AND EXPENDITURE ON ROADS UNDER MUNICIPAL CORPORATION BOARDS, TOWN COMMITTEE IN ASSAM DURING 1989-90

Districts	No. of Municipalities	Surfaed length in kms.	Un sur-faced length in kms.	Total	Expend-ture Rs. in lakh
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam 1988-89	64	475	1295	1770	216
„ 1989-90	65	497	1362	1859	228
Kamrup	4	137	349	486	105
Nalbari	2	4	20	24	3
Barpeta	6	32	98	130	16
Goalpara	2	18	22	40	2
Bongaigaon	3	13	44	57	6
Kokrajhar	3	9	48	57	5
Dhubai	5	17	41	58	8



TABLE—18.04 (Contd.)

I	2	3	4	5	6
Cachar	2	23	51	74	110
Hailakandi	2	22	34	56	2
Karimganj	2	17	13	30	1
Sonitpur	4	25	55	80	3
Darrang	4	11	70	81	5
Nagaon	5	22	94	116	11
Marigaon	1	2	60	62	5
Sibsagar	5	28	40	68	9
Jorhat	2	7	35	42	1
Golaghat	3	19	68	87	3
Dibrugarh	2	41	36	78	1
Tinsukia	5	46	112	158	19
Lakhimpur	2	3	44	47	4
Dhemaji	1	—	28	28	9

Source :—Directorate of Municipal Administration.

TABLE—19·01

EMPLOYMENT IN PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS  
IN ASSAM

(In Number)

Sector	1990 (31-12-90)	1991 (30-9-91)
1	2	3
A. Public Sector (Total)	497728	505436
1. Central Government	80569	81962
2. State Government	267771	273180
3. Central Quasi Govt.	76899	76568
4. State Quasi Government	60583	61007
5. Local Bodies	12706	12719
B. Private Sector (Total)	533359	621651
1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers).	523475	611737
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers).	9884	9914
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>1031087</b>	<b>1127087</b>

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsmen  
Training, Assam.

TABLE—

## EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR

Assam/India	Ref. year	Public Sector		
		Man	Woman	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	September/90	436	59	495
India	„	16478	2290	18768
Assam	September/91	442	63	505
India	„	16575	2373	18948

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and

119 02

## IN ASSAM AND INDIA (Quick Estimation) in thousand.

	Private Sector		Grand Total	
	Man	Woman		Total
	6	7	8	9
	308	289	597	1092
	6141	1404	7545	26313
	322	300	622	1127
	6245	1489	7734	26682

Training Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

TABLE—19-03  
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

Division	1990		1991	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	295	638	298	642
Mining and Quarrying	6	—	6	—
Manufacturing	98	330	100	336
Electricity, Gas and water	141	4	143	4
Construction.	311	13	314	13
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.	85	221	86	219
Transport and Communication	149	18	148	18
Financing, Insurance, • Real Estate, Business services, etc.	850	39	913	34
Community, Social and Personal Services.	3086	484	3116	493
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>5061</b>	<b>1747</b>	<b>5124</b>	<b>1759</b>

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman  
Training, Assam,

TABLE—1904  
DISTRICTWISE  
NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES  
IN ASSAM

District	General	Information and Guidance Bareru	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5
190	48	3	1	52
191	43	3	1	52
1. Dibrui	2	..	...	2
2. Jorrajhar	2	..	...	2
3. Jhalpara	1	..	..	1
4. Bongaigaon	1	...	...	1
5 Borpeta	1	...	..	1
6 Nalbari	1	...	...	1
7 Kamrup	4	1	...	5
8 Nagaon	3	..	..	3
9. Marigaon	2	...	...	2
10. Sonitpur	2	...	...	2
11. Darrang	2	...	...	2



TABLE—19-05

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE  
IN ASSAM

Item	1990	19
1	2	
Employment Exchanges etc.		19
i) Employment Exchange	49	3
ii) E. I. & G. Bx	3	29
iii) E. I. & Bx	25	---

Source:—Directorate of Employment &  
Craftsman Training, Assam.



TABLE  
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH

Dist.	Registration	No. in Live Register
1	2	3
1. Goalpara	10240	22351
2. Dhubri	18648	48602
3. Kokrajhar	13039	28755
4. Bangaigaon	11141	35760
5. Barpeta	24739	72744
6. Nalhari	22466	68128
7. Kamrup	55481	227864
8. Nagaon	29995	104569
9. Morigaon	10631	31421
10. Sonitpur	21270	71150
11. Darrang	25003	55717
12. Lakhimpur	15081	36052
13. Dhemaji	14958	40062
14. Tinsukia	13196	42395
15. Dibrugarh	18827	80573
16. Jorhat	22549	90943
17. Golaghat	14317	43435
18. Sibsagar	31884	116178
19. Hailakandi	12512	23687
20. Karimganj	5274	34916
21. Cachar	19396	59001
22. Karbi-Anglong	1592	15255
23. N. C. Hills	7523	6499
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>419762</b>	<b>1356057</b>

Source :— Directorate of Employment and

19.06

## EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM, 1991

Vacancies notified	Placement	Vacancies outstanding	Employers using Employment Exchanges
4	5	6	7
69	34	158	22
122	100	159	25
55	156	434	29
68	116	33	43
74	71	313	45
46	35	338	26
1666	798	1962	1354
392	405	996	50
146	115	565	24
363	145	145	140
52	44	410	37
132	109	113	37
106	106	244	27
1158	194	1466	125
553	394	1096	160
737	120	859	97
190	511	299	42
276	261	899	66
281	122	436	29
166	55	111	29
466	255	714	158
271	90	1226	52
210	93	109	90
7599	4329	13085	2707

Craftsmen Training, Assam

TABLE

**EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION  
LIVE REGISTER**

Level of education	Registration	
	1990	1991
1	2	3
1. Engineering Graduates	491	507
2. Medical Graduates	40	45
3. Agriculture Graduates	52	89
4. Veterinary Graduates	—	—
5. Passed out I. T. I. Trainees (Total)	2430	3648
(a) Engineering Trade	2191	3182
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	239	466
6. Post Graduate	700	1842
7. Graduate	13622	20579
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	32557	64678
9. Matriculates H. S. L. C.	63065	228784
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	1185	1609
<b>Total :</b>	<b>88641</b>	<b>122038</b>

Source 1—Directorate of Employment and

-19.07

REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN THE  
IN ASSAM

Placement		No. in the Live Register Total	
1990	1991	1990	1991
4	5	6	7
12	1	1731	1980
—	2	114	127
1	—	170	284
—	—	—	—
188	90	14840	15174
176	34	13647	13780
12	36	1193	1394
24	7	3669	4222
218	376	67207	79624
239	169	140744	199034
482	428	376468	503635
27	13	4546	6572
1752	2811	497868	564837

Craftsman Training, Assam.

TABLE 19.08

**OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS  
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT  
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Occupation/Year	1990	1991
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical	12421	26706
2. Administrative and Executive	230	413
3. Clerical and Related workers	10630	11330
4. Sales workers	43	92
5. Services	8407	6889
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers	768	2084
7. Transport and Equipment Production and Process workers	49401	80830
8. Workers not classified by classification.	959856	1227813
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>10,51,791</b>	<b>13 56,057</b>

Source:— Directorate of Industrial and Community  
Training, Assam.

TABLE—19.09 A

**ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING  
TO CASTE/TRIBES AND STATUS**

(as on 31st March 1985)

<b>Caste/ Tribes</b>	<b>Class-I</b>	<b>Class-II</b>	<b>Class-III</b>	<b>Class-IV</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Schedule Caste	186	228	9555	4383	14352
Scheduled Tri- bes (H)	75	62	2255	1175	3567
Scheduled Tri- bes (P)	165	252	12563	2669	15649
O. B. C.	779	1002	51701	11037	64519
Others	2400	4130	84864	17822	109216
<b>Total</b>	<b>3605</b>	<b>5674</b>	<b>160938</b>	<b>37086</b>	<b>207303</b>

The figures relates to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only. The number of employees in respect of non-reporting offices/institutions is estimated at 36,767.

Source :—Directorate of Eco & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE

PROVISIONAL REPORTS REGARDING  
CENSUS OF ASSAM GOVERNMENT

Status wise total No. of Employees of the State						
Gazetted Class—I	Gazetted Class—II	Non Gazetted Class III	Grade IV	Total Number of Employees of the State	Total Number of Male Employees	Total Number of Female Employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5,181	5,494	2,00,136	48,239	2,59,050	228901	30149

Source t—Directorate of Economics and

19-09 B.

## EMPLOYEES AS ON 31st March 1989

		Religion	
8	Total Number of S. C. Employees.		
9	Total Number of S. T. Employees		
10	Total Number of O.B.C. Employees.		
11	Total Numbers of Bengali Speaking Employees.		
12	Total Number of Ishiam Employees.		
13	Total Number of Christian Employees.		
19653		27191	79520
		49,317	38,488
			3463

Statistics, Assam.



TABLE-20\*01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,  
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH  
CENTRES AND BEDS**

Year District	H spitals	Primary He- alth Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Plan- ning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	141	482	317	12303	143	5111
1991-92/District						
Goalpara	8	31	20	316	5	243
Bongaigaon	1	—	—	N.A.	3	—
Dhubri	10	19	17	521	7	303
Kokrajhar	5	30	29	328	7	244
Kamrup	17	39	39	2427	13	500
Nalbari	7	38	24	394	7	118
Barpeta	4	35	19	278	9	351
Darrang	7	31	21	393	7	322

TABLE—20·01 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sonitpur	10	30	16	1577	7	325
Lakhimpur	7	31	13	436	4	271
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	5	—
Goalpara	16	51	45	838	11	575
Morigaon	1	—	—	—	3	—
Jorhat	7	24	25	486	6	328
Golaghat	5	25	—	322	6	33
Sibsagar	4	24	8	368	8	227
Dibrugarh	13	30	16	1626	7	414
Assam	—	—	—	—	3	—
Cachar	9	26	11	1066	8	391
Hailakandi	1	—	—	—	4	—
Karimganj	2	18	17	165	5	232
Barbi-Anglong	5	23	18	436	8	159
N. C. Hills	3	12	—	226	3	73
Assam	142	517	335	12303	146	5109

Source :—Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE--20 02

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL  
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE  
GOVERNMENT.**

Item	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4
<b>(a) TUBERCULOSIS --</b>			
Hospitals	3	4	4
District T. B. Centre	16	17	17
Wards attached to General Hospital	N.A.	23	23
Clinics	7	3	3
Beds	651	869	869
No. of Patients treated	64301	78958	65950
Deaths	N.A.	190	188
<b>(b) LEPROSY</b>			
Hospitals	3	3	3
Leprosy Control units	16	7	7
S. E. T. Centres	250	250	252
Leprosy Colonies	3	3	3
Leprosy Treatment Centres	74	74	74

TABLE—20 02 (concl'd).

	1	2	4
Beds	131	131	131
No. of new cases detected	1455	1951	1328
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.	18391	18815	18638
(c) CANCER —			
Hospitals	1	1	1
Wards attached to general Hospitals	3	3	N.A.
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2	2	N.A.
No. of Deep X-Ray units	3	3	N.A.
Beds	117	117	N.A.
(d) MENTAL DISEASES—			
Hospitals	1	1	N.A.
Clinics	3	4	N.A.
Beds	*750	1048	N.A.
No. of Patients treated—			
(i) Outdoor	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(ii) Indoor	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Wards attached to General Hospital.	—	3	N.A.
*In Hospital only.			

Source :—Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

TABLE—20·03

**NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED DURING THE YEAR IN ASSAM**

Item	Registered during the year		
	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4
Allopathic practitioners	353	140	N.A.
Ayurvedic physicians	50	9	N.A.
Homeopathic practitioners	30	10	848
Nurses	936	198	661
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives	71	580	262
Health visitors	Nil	Nil	Nil
Dhais	Nil	Nil	Nil
Pharmacists	49	75	71

Source:—Directorate of Health Service, Assam.

## TABLE—20·04

PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PRO-  
GRAMME IN ASSAM

**TABLE**  
**PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY**

Year/District	Sterilization		
	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total
1	2	3	4
1989-90	3478	56695	60173
1990-91	5731	58638	64369
1991-92/District			
Goalpara	14	765	779
Bongaigaon			
Dhubri	1	1377	1378
Kokrajbar	1	38	39
Kamrup	10	5275	5285
Nalbari	2	3120	3122
Barpeta	3	931	934
Darrang	87	3362	3449
Sonitpur	21	3476	3447

2004

## WELFARE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM.

Copper 'T'	Condom	O. P. Users
5	6	7
27703	27183	N.A
N.A.	36647	N.A.
1474	2234	409
1317	2802	486
2499	1365	537
2665	2761	1209
1546	1983	1122
1316	1491	726
881	2667	309
683	1830	1233



TABLE

1	2	3	4
Lakhimpur Dhemaji	50	5146	5196
Nagaon Morigaon	486	3891	4377
Sibsagar	1243	8463	9706
Jorhat Golaghat	3565	2295	5860
Dibrugarh Tinsukia	5	17950	17955
Cachar Hailakandi	120	2598	2718
Karimganj	7	656	663
Karbi-Anglong	66	1164	1230
N.C. Hills	1	134	135
<b>Assam :</b>	<b>5682</b>	<b>60641</b>	<b>66323</b>

Source :—Directorate of Health

210 04—(contd).

5	6	7
1803	2203	76
2001	4943	1154
1188	871	230
29.8	3735	548
1848	2208	479
2972	3424	629
819	2430	845
1839	1569	1015
588	326	326
28347	38662	11333

Service (F. W.), Assam.

TABLE—20 05

NUMBER OF CASES AND DEATHS AS RECORDED  
IN DIFFERENT MEDICAL AND OTHER SPECIALISED  
INSTITUTIONS ACCORDING TO REVISED INTER-  
NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES IN  
ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 1990

Major Cause Group	Case treated		Deaths
	Indoor	Out-door	Indoor only
1	2	3	4
(1) Intestinal Infectious Diseases	28136	1377557	389
(2) Tuberculosis	3063	33258	99
(3) Other Bacterial Diseases	1717	28668	186
(4) Viral Diseases	2862	37799	361
(5) Rickettsiosis and other Arthropod Borne Diseases.	1494	63578	16
(6) Venereal Diseases	52	1380	Nil
(7) Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late affects of Infectious and Parastic Diseases.	1492	172921	83

TABLE—2605 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(8) Malignant neoplasm of li-poral Pharynx.	381	1041	2
(9) Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum.	867	4003	108
(10) Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs.	348	798	23
(11) Malignant neoplasm of bone connective Tissue Skin and breast.	217	1121	Nil
(12) Malignant neoplasm of genilo-urinary organs.	532	2057	16
(13) Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites.	408	538	50
(14) Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and Hamcipoistic Tissue.	110	998	17
(15) Benign neoplasm	352	924	1
(16) Carcinoma in situ	42	378	1
(17) Other and unspecified neoplasm	17	418	6
(18) Endocrine aid metabolic diseases Immunity disorders.	4020	58299	99

TABLE—20·05 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(19) Nutritional Deficiencies	3935	242544	85
(20) Diseases of blood and blood forming organs.	6264	264085	207
(21) Mental disorders	1642	21018	1
(22) Diseases of the nervous system	2519	10384	212
(23) Disorders of the eye and adnexa	6290	161528	Nil
(24) Disease of the ear and Middle Ear Process.	1333	91775	3
(25) Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases.	4350	50099	145
(26) Hypertensive diseases	3145	44561	139
(27) Ischaemic heart diseases	735	7393	59
(28) Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart diseases.	1533	10486	134
(29) Cerebrovascular disease	249	3638	53
(30) Other diseases of the circulatory system.	5054	37107	Nil

TABLE—20.05 (contd)

1	2	3	4
(31) Diseases of the upper respiratory tract.	5086	244303	8
(32) Other disease of the respiratory system.	11451	1039554	274
(33) Diseases of the oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.	2290	173144	3
(34) Diseases of the other parts of digestive system.	11366	306686	291
(35) Diseases of urinary system	2996	30727	101
(36) Diseases of the male genital organs.	1042	11524	38
(37) Diseases of the female genital organs	2583	49348	Nil
(38) Abortion ..	3426	22489	5
(39) Direct obstetric causes	6950	42717	85
(40) Indirect obstetric causes	559	4799	7
(41) Normal delivery	19603	46275	4
(42) Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous tissue	3141	398695	Nil

TABLE—20·05 (contd.)

1	2	3	4
(43) Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue.	1745	40654	Nil
(44) Congenital anomalies	649	3845	24
(45) Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.	832	9406	81
(46) Signs, Symptoms and ill defined conditions.	1481	5313	70
(47) Fractures	8609	39734	80
(48) Dislocations, sprains and strains	4233	91494	1
(49) Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves.	1076	3037	199
(50) Open wounds and injury to blood vessels.	4863	87097	49
(51) Effects of foreign body entering through orifice.	794	45287	11
(52) Burns	1751	11203	148
(53) Poisonings and toxic effects	954	7429	55
(54) Complications of medical and surgical care.	112	1760	8

TABLE—20·05 (contd.)

	1	2	3	4
(55) Other injuries early complications of trauma.		2674	27257	16
(56) Late effects of injuries of toxic effects and of other external causes		2226	2683	100
(57) Transport accidents		8549	82430	Nil
(58) Accidents Poisoning ...		1147	2635	152
(59) Misadventure during medical care abnormal reactions late complications.		207	2157	15
(60) Accidents falls ...		4543	67027	25
(61) Accidents caused by fire and flames		341	1218	28
(62) Other accidents including late effects		7603	105360	24
(63) Drugs, medicament causing adverse effects in therapeutic use.		224	5707	65
(64) Suicide and self inflicted injury		345	1919	21
(65) Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons.		488	31780	84
(66) Other violence ...		3688	17375	107

Source :— Directorate of Health Service, Assam.



TABLE—20 06

BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILLE BASED ON  
THREE YEARS MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM.

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-83	34.0	34.8	23.9	12.4	12.8	7.7
1982-84	34.7	35.5	24.9	12.6	12.9	8.1
1983-85	34.7	35.5	25.2	12.8	13.2	8.3
1984-86	34.7	35.5	25.3	13.0	13.3	8.5
1985-87	34.4	35.1	25.2	12.4	12.8	8.1
1986-88	33.9	34.6	25.1	12.0	12.3	8.0
1987-89	32.1	32.8	24.0	11.3	11.5	7.9
1988-90	30.6	31.2	22.8	10.9	11.2	7.7

Source :—Registrar General of India.

TABLE—20.07

## ESTIMATED FERTILITY INDICATORS, 1986

Item	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
1. General Fertility rate	137.9	89.9	145.6	108.1
2. Total Fertility rate	4.2	2.5	4.5	3.1
3. Total Marital fertility rate	7.0	6.5	5.7	4.9
4. Gross Fertility rate	2.0	1.2	2.2	1.5

Source :—Sample Registration System.

TABLE—20.08

AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, ASSAM, 1986  
(Estimated)

Age groups	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
15-19	88.8	45.7	100.3	62.1
20-24	222.4	145.9	264.6	217.8
25-29	221.0	161.9	229.4	179.0
30-34	154.8	104.9	153.6	94.5
35-39	94.5	39.5	89.3	45.0
40-44	48.1	10.2	43.5	17.6
45-49	2.4	...	17.8	4.7

Source :—Sample Registration System '86

**TABLE—20·09**  
**INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)**  
 (Per 1000 live births)

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1982	103	114	72	65	101	105
1983	95	114	70	66	94	105
1984	98	113	75	66	97	104
1985	112	107	91	59	111	97
1986	111	105	69	62	109	95
1987	104	104	69	61	102	95
1988	101	102	66	62	100	94
1989	93	98	63	58	91	91
1990	78	86	39	50	76	80

Source :—Sample Registration Bulletin R. G. I.

TABLE—

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION,

Type of Institution	1989-90		
	Number	Teachers	Enrolment
1	2	3	4
1. University	3	N. A.	5173
2. College for General Education			
(a) Arts, Science & Commerce	179	5437	106534
(b) Other oriental Studies ...	2	N. A.	N. A.
(c) Junior College ...	11	N. A.	3174
3. College for Professional Education:—			
(a) Agriculture ... ..	2	N. A.	N. A.
(b) Engineering ... ..	3	N. A.	3066
(c) Law ... ..	9	N. A.	N. A.
(d) Medical ... ..	3	N. A.	2341
(e) Veterinary ... ..	2	N. A.	N. A.
(f) Ayurvedic ... ..	1	N. A.	N. A.
(g) Nursing ... ..	2	N. A.	N. A.

21-01

**TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM**  
 1989-90, 1990-1991, 1991-92 (Provisional)

1990-91			1991-92		
Number	Teacher	Enrolment	Number	Teacher	Enrolment
2	3	4	2	3	4
3	N. A.	5245	3	N. A.	5414
213	N. A.	116346	217	N. A.	123920
2	N. A.	N. A.	2	N. A.	N. A.
11	N. A.	3174	16	N. A.	7440
2	N. A.	N. A.	2	N. A.	N. A.
3	178	3066	3	178	3155
9	N. A.	N. A.	9	N. A.	N. A.
3	808	2341	3	808	2401
2	180	736	2	180	736
1	N. A.	N. A.	1	N. A.	N. A.
2	N. A.	N. A.	2	N. A.	N. A.

TABLE—

	1	2	3	4
<b>4. School for General Education :—</b>				
(a) High and Higher Secondary		3126	41367	933348
(b) Middle/Senior Basic		5703	37300	1125000
(c) Primary & Junior Basic		28875	70900	2860000
(d) Pre-Primary		482	N. A.	19500
<b>5 Institution for Professional Education (under graduate) :—</b>				
(a) Polytechnic,		6	N. A.	3885
(b) Gram Sevak Training		1	8	60
(c) Technical Industrial Arts and Crafts School		27	N. A.	4161
(d) Sericulture		1	N. A.	N. A.
<b>6. Teachers Training :—</b>				
(a) B. T. College		9	N. A.	1411
(b) Teachers Training School		32	N. A.	2590

21-01 (contd.)

2	3	4	2	3	4
3432	42451	1035868	3451	43316	1160922
5703	38046	1147500	5703	38546	1201499
28876	72318	291720	28876	75287	2949928
482	N. A.	19891	482	N. A.	21652
8	504	4649	9	504	3879
1	8	60	1	8	60
27	N. A.	4161	27	N. A.	4834
1	N. A.	N. A.	1	N. A.	N. A.
9	N. A.	1411	9	N. A.	1449
32	N. A.	2590	32	N. A.	2590



TABLE—

	1	2	3	4
<b>7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Education:</b>				
(a) Commerce		32	N. A.	N. A.
(b) Music & Dancing		25	„	„
(c) Nursing and Midwifery		2	„	„
(d) Arts & Crafts.		26	„	„
(e) Junior Technical		5	„	„
(f) Handicaped		5	„	„
(g) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school)		4	„	„
(h) Other Education				
(i) Adult Education		8806	„	„
(ii) Oriental Studies.		118	„	„

Source:—Directorate of

21'01 conclud.)

2	3	4	2	3	4
32	N. A.	N. A.	32	N. A.	N. A.
25	"	"	25	"	"
2	"	"	2	"	"
26	"	"	26	"	"
5	"	"	5	"	"
5	"	"	5	"	"
4	"	"	4	"	"
8806	"	"	8848	"	"
119	"	"	119	"	"

Elementary Education, Assam, Guwahati (Statistical Circle)

**TABLE**

**NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHE-  
DIFFERENT TYPES OF**

Type of Institution	1989-90	
	Scheduled Caste	
	Total	Girls
1	2	3
1. University	321	82
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree)	7243	2919
3. Junior College and P. U.	8791	2924
4. College for Professional & Other Technical Education		
(a) B. T. College	151	11
(b) Engineering	143	8
(c) Medical	115	30
5. School for General Education		
(a) Higher Secondary	6416	1953
(b) Class IX to X	33516	13088
(c) Class VI to VIII	113527	48623
(d) Class I to V	324844	54777
(e) Pre-Primary School	1650	650
(f) Polytechnic	302	22
(g) Technical & Industrial	215	65

—21.02

**DULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN  
INSTITUTION IN ASSAM; 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92,**

1990-91

Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
4	5	2	3	4	5
250	23	297	79	296	87
7705	2710	7772	2129	8502	2384
10827	3549	9616	3121	13840	4324
81	16	151	11	81	16
198	18	143	8	198	18
230	50	115	30	230	50
5557	1700	6801	2363	9836	339
38996	23522	43987	18208	57279	23729
125640	52966	109075	45915	124205	49960
554427	24805	376270	176980	593236	271020
1125	675	1734	663	1848	689
243	20	352	73	579	196
270	55	285	72	301	87

TABLE

Type of Institution	1991-92	
	Scheduled Caste	
	Total	Girls
1	2	3
1. University	159	87
2. Arts, Science & Commerce College (Degree)	8010	2321
3. Junior College and P. U.	6383	3316
4. College for Professional & other Technical Education		
(a) B. T. College	158	14
(b) Engineering	157	11
(c) Medical	131	38
5. School for General Education		
(a) Higher Secondary	7003	2366
(b) Class IX to X	49109	20306
(c) Class VI to VIII	110500	45340
(d) Class I to V	411622	196373
(e) Pre-Primary School	1802	713
(f) Polytechnic	316	46
(g) Technical & Industrial	386	99

Source:—Directorate of Elementary

—21-02 (Concl'd)

---



---

 Scheduled Tribe
 

---

Total	Girls
-------	-------

---

4

5

322

98

8677

2438

14048

4355

86

18

214

21

235

51

11846

4016

72476

31399

146893

59782

679870

309469

1862

701

292

24

383

161

**TABLE**  
**CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN**

1989-90			
Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	10730	8770	19500
Class I	542926	271463	814389
„ II	509246	254725	763971
„ III	220974	252910	483884
„ IV	408262	204132	612394
„ V	399648	214091	613739
„ VI	349492	187955	537447
„ VII	290578	164440	455018
„ VIII	151976	99166	251142
„ IX	134580	87387	221967
„ X	99324	66547	165871
„ XI	42624	24068	66692
„ XII	34047	18761	52808
<b>ASSAM TOTAL</b>	<b>3194407</b>	<b>1864415</b>	<b>5058822</b>

Source:—Directorate of Secondary

-21-03

## SCHOOL OF ASSAM 1989-90, 90-91, 91-92

1990-91			1991-92		
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2	3	4	2	3	4
10945	8946	19891	12132	9540	21672
502748	272362	775110	507748	477512	985260
408380	350075	758455	415380	355075	770455
312547	295145	607692	316547	299145	615692
401225	274718	675943	406225	280718	686943
468297	264588	732885	480507	284906	765413
324123	219462	543585	361306	235308	596614
283606	124214	407820	292410	317750	430160
132698	92094	224792	140052	117942	257994
132115	104201	236316	152001	108724	260725
99861	72551	172412	111570	87840	199410
46601	12006	58607	47473	13491	60964
20312	19639	39951	21336	10920	32256
<b>3143458</b>	<b>2110001</b>	<b>5253459</b>	<b>3264687</b>	<b>241887</b>	<b>5683558</b>

Education, Assam.



TABLE

HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Category of Candidates	No. Appeared				
			1st Division		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. NEW COURSE</b>					
(a) Regular	64136	44728	108864	2141	1028
(b) Institutional Private	21382	17853	39235	254	148
(c) Non-Institutional Private	30164	27083	57247	49	13
<b>2. OLD COURSE</b>					
(a) Private	35892	35683	71575	20	11
3. Certain Sub-ject.	—	—	7342	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>151574</b>	<b>125347</b>	<b>284263</b>	<b>2464</b>	<b>1200</b>

Source :— Board of Secondary

—21'04

## EXAMINATION RESULTS 1992

No. Passed				Total Passed			P.C.
2nd Division		3rd Division		Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
6651	3192	19267	9827	28059	14047	42106	38·67
1034	506	4480	2429	5768	3083	8851	22·55
257	139	5223	2918	5529	3070	8599	15·02
1322	1231	11341	11282	12683	12544	25227	35·25
—	—	—	—	—	—	1455	19·82
9264	5088	40311	26456	52039	32744	86238	30·33

Education, Assam.

TABLE—  
ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA

Category of Candidate	No. of Candidate Appeard			1st Division	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. NEW COURSE</b>					
(a) Regular	1104	642	1746	9	2
(b) Institutional Private.	497	495	992	1	1
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	359	212	571	...	..
<b>2. OLD COURE</b>					
(a) Private	520	324	844	...	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>2480</b>	<b>1673</b>	<b>4153</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>

Board of Secondary

21'05

## EXAMINATION RESULTS—1992.

No. of Candidate Passed							
1st Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	P. C.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
91	17	352	127	452	146	598	34.24
22	9	119	96	142	106	248	25.00
4	1	54	36	58	37	95	16.63
22	25	156	100	178	125	303	35.90
139	52	681	359	830	414	1244	29.95

Education, Assam.

TABLE  
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Year	Type of Examination/ Category of Candidates	Appeared			Num 1st
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
	1	2	3	4	5
1992	<b>(1) Science Group (New course)</b>				
	(a) Regular	7736	1414	9150	395
	(b) Private	777	115	892	7
	(c) Non Institutional Private (Old course)	1924	220	2144	26
	(a) Private	1760	176	1936	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12197</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>14122</b>	<b>432</b>
	<b>(2) Humanities Group (New course)</b>				
	(a) Regular	45592	32371	77963	245

—21·06

## LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS 1992

ber passed							P.C. of		
Division		2nd Division	3rd Division	Division	Passed in total		Pass		
Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
137	1983	486	1305	142	3683	765	4448	48·61	
3	125	21	212	20	344	44	388	43·49	
6	475	62	385	30	886	98	984	45·89	
2	219	29	662	61	885	92	977	50·46	
148	2802	598	2564	253	5798	599	6797	48·13	
401	3547	3157	15407	9236	19199	12794	31993	41·03	

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
	(b) Private	8525	4896	13421	13
	(e) Non Institutional Private (Old course)	12803	9211	22014	3
	(a) Private	14027	11213	25248	1
	Total	80947	57691	138638	262
	<b>(3) Commerce Group (New course)</b>				
	(a) Regular	4466	368	4834	49
	(b) Private	768	68	836	7
	(c) Non Institutional Private (Old course)	1391	49	1440	3
	(a) Private	1773	35	1808	—
	Total	8398	520	8918	59
	<b>(4) Vocational Group</b>				
	(a) Regular	201	57	258	1
	(b) Private	175	13	188	—
	Total	376	70	446	1

Source :—Assam Higher Secondary

— 21'06 (conclud.)

6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12	316	191	2482	1309	2811	1512	4323	32.21
1	252	209	3561	2540	3816	2750	6566	29.82
--	248	176	4831	3760	5080	3938	9018	35.71
413	4363	3785	26281	16845	30906	20994	51900	37.43
9	402	85	1431	97	1882	191	2073	42.88
2	84	13	271	12	362	27	389	46.53
1	39	2	426	20	468	23	491	34.09
—	48	3	651	12	699	25	714	39.49
12	573	103	2779	141	3411	256	3667	41.11
1	59	12	46	10	106	22	128	49.61
—	38	5	36	3	74	8	82	43.61
1	97	17	82	13	180	30	210	47.08

Education Council, Guwahati.



TABLE—21\*07

**EXAMINATION RESULTS OF DIBRUGARH  
UNIVERSITY 1990-91**

Examination	Appeared	Passed	P. C. of Passed
1	2	3	4
1990—1. B. A.	2937	1080	36.77%
2. B. Sc.	694	363	52.30%
3. B. Com.	571	299	52.36%
4. L. L. B.	282	125	44.32%
5. M. B. B. S.	200	142	71%
6. B. E.	167	134	80.23%
1991—1. B. A.	3820	1377	36.05%
2. B. Sc.	725	368	50.76%
3. B. Com.	568	282	49.65%
4. M. A.	451	231	51.22%
5. M. Sc.	107	91	85.05%
6. M. C. m.	62	47	75.81%
7. L. L. B.	120	48	40%
8. M. B. B. S.	202	145	71.78%
9. B. E.	150	108	72%
1992—1. L. L. B.	108	30	27.78%

Source :— Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh

TABLE—22.01

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE  
IN ASSAM

Institution/Scheme	1990-91*	1991-92
1	2	3
1. Number of State Home/Destitute Home :-	12	12
(a) Number of inmates (i) Male	1113	1113
(ii) Female		
(b) Number of rehabilitated (i) Male	—	—
(ii) Female	—	—
(c) Vagrant home. (Fata il Ambari)	38	41
2. Bal Bhaban :		
(a) Number	2	2
(b) Number of children attending	422	422
3. Balwadis :		
(a) Number	60	60
(b) Number of children attending	2400	2400
4. Family and Child Welfare Projects :		
(a) Number	8	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries		
(i) Mother	2400	2400
(ii) Children	3600	3600

TABLE—22·01 (contd.)

	1	2	3
<b>5. Sheltered workshop for blind :</b>			
(a) Number		1	1
(b) Number of inmates		13	13
<b>6. Integrated Child Development Services</b>			
(a) Number of Projects functioning		60	60
(b) Number of Anganwadi centre functioning		6399	7512
(c) Number of world food Projcets		18	18
Number of world food centres		2071	2071
Number of Beneficiaries			
(i) Mother		20500	20500
(ii) Children		145500	145500
(d) No. of Project under wheat based programe. (No.)		18	18
No. of centres.		2311	2311
No. of Beneficiaries			
(i) Mother		23,335	23,335
(ii) Children		159631	159631
(e) No. of Project under Supple-mentary nutrition		24	24
No. of Centres.		3331	3331
No. of Beneficiaries.			
(i) Mother		36921	36921
(ii) Children.		260967	260967

TABLE—22·01 (contd.)

Instittiuon/Scheme	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3
7. Scholarship to physically handicapped, Children :		
Number of student	(i) Boys } 834	} 663
	(ii) Girls }	
8. Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation ,		
(a) Number of beneficiary Socialwelfare Organisation	3	3
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in Lakhs)	0·62	0·67
9. Children in need of care and Protection,		
No. of Beneficiary Organisation-	—	13
Amount granted (Rs. in lakhs)	—	16·13

TABLE—22'01 (concl'd.)

	1	2	3
<b>10. Blind School (Jorhat) :</b>			
(i) Number		1	1
(ii) Student		60	60
(iii) Teacher		15	15
<b>11. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :</b>			
(i) Number		4	4
(ii) Beneficiaries		243	248
<b>12. Old age Pension beneficiaries. (No.)</b>		40,071	40,071

\*Figures for the year 1990-91 have been revised by  
Directorate of Socialwelfare.

Source : Director, Social welfare and Probation, Assam.

335

TABLE—22.02

STATE HOME / DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM

TABLE  
STATE HOME/DESTITUTE

---

Name
1

---

(A) STATE HOME :

1. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari
2. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar
3. State home for Women, Nagaon.

(B) DESTITUTE HOME :

1. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari
2. Destitute Home for women, Nagaon
3. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko
4. Central Destitute Home, Meharpur
5. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon.
6. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari.

(C) CHILDREN HOME :

1. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon
2. Home for destitute and Vagrant Children  
North Lakhimpur.

(D) VAGRANTS HOME :

1. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Fatasil, Guwahati

---

Sources :—Directorate of Social Welfare & Probation,

-20-02

## HOME IN ASSAM.

## Number of inmates

1990-91

1991-92

2

3

71

78

5

5

50

48

34

36

89

90

27

27

278

278

385

385

28

28

80

85

28

30

38

41

ASSAM.



TABLE—22.03

**GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL  
GUWAHATI**

Year	Number of Students				Number of Teacher	
	On roll		Passed out		Male	Female
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89	122	48	3	1	12	6
1989-90	132	57	—	—	12	6
1990-91	110	50	—	—	11	4
1991-92	189	79	—	—	NA	NA

N.B. — 4 Craft Instructors and 1 Instructors are also there during 1990-91 as reported.

Source — Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam

TABLE 22.04

LOAN AND GRANT DISBURSED TO ECONOMICALLY  
WEAKER SECTIONS BY PURPOSE AND SERVICE  
IN ASSAM, 1990-1991.

Source/Purpose	LOAN		GRANT	
	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant amount Rs. in lakh	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant amount (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
Scholarship to Physically handicapped Students.	—	—	1111	13,45,000/-
Prosthetic Aid.	—	—	—	—
Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons.	—	—	180	3,25,000/-
Assistance to families of Prisoners.	—	—	—	—

TABLE-22.04

1	2	3	4	5
5. Rehabilitation Grant to discharged Prisoners.	—	—	—	—
6. Financial Assistance (Passage old money/ Lodging charges etc.) to destitutes from low income gr up to higher specialised treatment outside the State.	—	—	43	50,000
7. Rehabilitation of the inmates of Children/ Women of homes.	—	—	—	—

Source : - Directorat of Social Welfare & Probation, ASSAM

TABLE—23.01

DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS  
OUT POSTS, FIRE STATIONS, GRP AND RIVER  
POLICE STATIONS, IN ASSAM AS ON—31-3-92

Year/District	Police Stations		Fire Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P. .	Out Post	Sta- tion	Sub station	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
As on 31-3-92	221	147	7	45	13	18	4	6
Dhubri	8	6	1	1	...	2	...	1
Kokrajhar	8	11		1	...	1	...	1
Goalpara	8	5	...	1	...	...	1	...
Bongaigaon	8	13	..	1	1	1	...	...
Barpeta	9	4	...	4	...	1	..	2
Nalbari	9	7	...	3	...	...	...	...
Kamrup	26	11	1	6	2	1	1	1
Nagaon	21	8	1	4	2	2	...	..

TABLE--23 01 (contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Morigaon	7	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Sonitpur	11	9	1	3	1	3	2	1
Darrang	10	7	..	4	...	...	...	...
Lakhimpur	6	3	...	1	1	1	...	...
Dhemaji	4	4	..	..	1	..	..	...
Tinsukia	10	5	..	2	1	..	...	...
Dibrugarh	14	6	1	2	...	1	...	...
Jorhat	10	10	1	1	1	..	...	...
Golaghat	8	5	...	2	...	1	...	..
Sibsagar	16	8	..	2	1	1	...	...
Hailakandi	4	2	..	1	...	...	..	...
Karimganj	5	3	..	..	1	1	...	..
Cachar	9	8	1	..	...	1	..	...
Karbi-Anglong	6	10	..	2	1	..	...	...
N. C. Hills	4	...	..	2	..	1	...	...

Source:—Director General of Police Assam.

**TABLE--23.02**

**INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I.P.C.  
DURING 1991 IN ASSAM**

. . . . .

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I.P. C

Districts	Murder		Rane		Kidnapping	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	34	4	33	—	55	
2. Goalpara	15		10	..	28	..
3. Kokrajbar	30	2	20	..	20	1
4. Bongaigaon	37	..	7	..	24	
5. Barpeta	51	4	19	..	62	1
6. Nalbari	44	2	9	1	46	2
7. Kamrup	55	3	33	7	137	3
8. Darrang	71	1	21	..	25	
9. Sonitpur	82	..	55	2	45	..
10. Nagaon	47	11	37	2	119	..
11. Morigaon	17	..	12	..	22	4
12. Lakhimpur	29	5	34	6	50	4
13. Dhemaji	10	9	12	3	14	4

-13-02

## DURING 1991 IN ASSAM

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
12	...	11	...	188	1
11	...	13	...	79	3
17	...	17	...	83	2
15	..	29	..	129	3
57	...	53	...	27	2
81	3	43	2	116	2
83	...	135	12	461	27
33	..	30	...	122	5
60	...	49	...	245	4
25	5	51	3	337	6
7	...	2	...	115	4
37	...	30	..	152	6
26	1	15	2	26	7



TABLE

## INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I.P.

Name of Districts	Thefts		Riots		Criminal breach of trust	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Dhubri	341	14	429	6	17	..
2. Goalpara	195	12	100	2	14	2
3. Kokrajhar	146	6	91	..	...	-
4. Bongaigaon	256	4	153	...	20	.
5. Barpeta	567	15	405	2	37	
6. Nalbari	157	4	128	4	7	
7. Kamrup	1516	27	260	..	108	.
8. Darrang	189	21	117	..	12	..
9. Sonitpur	566	16	158	..	30	..
10. Nagaon	512	4	376	10	36	..
11. Morigaon	156	7	103	12	12	.
12. Lakhimpur	284	7	73	5	7	.
13. Dhemaji	103	9	16	9	7	

-23 02 (contd.)

## DURING 1991 IN ASSAM

Cheating		Others		Total Cognizable (Crime)	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23	24	25
39	1	699	19	1655	45
11	1	266	23	742	43
14	...	399	11	837	22
14	...	427	11	1111	18
30	1	784	23	2092	48
10	1	426	23	1067	45
126	7	1761	266	4675	352
10	1	368	10	95	37
34	...	830	19	2154	41
35	1	906	15	2475	57
17	1	297	47	800	75
25	...	668	56	1389	91
6	1	229	50	464	96

TABLE

INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I P C.

Name of District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Tinsukia	85	12	20	2	23	1
15. Dibrugarh	82	11	10	12	29	3
16. Jorhat	42	8	15	2	68	
17. Golaghat	57	4	34	2	64	1
18. Sibsagar	62	11	32	2	97	1
19. Cachar	43	6	37	1	76	1
20. Karimwanj	25	2	12	1	33	...
21. Hailakandi	27	...	8	..	38	1
22. Karbi- Anglong	25	4	14	2	42	2
23. N. C. Hills	6	...	2	2	4	...
ASS		109	486	47	1118	29

--23-02 (contd.)

## DURING 1991 IN ASSAM

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13
21	5	18	3	327	..
13	7	32	11	42	81
10	..	39	..	163	36
16	...	40	..	133	9
7	...	42	1	118	4
19	..	36	...	309	..
3	1	5	..	140	6
10	...	5	..	152	1
23	3	42	2	103	5
3	..	10	1	23	3
599	25	747	37	3590	217

**TABLE**

**INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.**

Name of District	Thefts		Riots		Criminal breach of trust	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
14. Tinsukia	391	3	35	3	24	1
15. Dibrugarh	287	81	89	51	15	5
16. Jorhat	311	19	66	..	15	..
17. Golaghat	329	7	55	5	12	—
18. Sibsagar	436	42	77	2	21	..
19. Cachar	568	1	570	5	35	..
20. Karimganj	256	4	244	2	3	..
21. Hailakandi	243	2	272	..	4	..
22. K. Anglong	244	34	125	8	8	1
23. N. C. Hills	43	9	8	..	2	..
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>8236</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>4065</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>11</b>

Source:—Inspector General of

23 02 (concl.)

## DURING 1991 IN ASSAM

Cheating		Others		Total Cognizable crime	
Reported	Convicted	Convicted	Reported	Reported	Convicted
20	21	22	23	24	25
11		489	9	1444	39
6	2	652	491	1257	755
15	1	639	34	1383	110
15	..	656	18	1411	46
20	2	1167	66	2179	131
36	...	1174	8	2903	22
15		448	5	1294	21
9		548	3	1316	7
5	1	454	72	1085	134
3	4	14	17	218	36
506	25	14395	1298	35144	2271

Police, C. I. D., Assam.

TABLE—23·03  
**INCIDENCE OF CRIME REPORTED DURING  
 THE YEAR IN ASSAM**

Serial No.	Year	Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C.
1	2	3
1.	1982	43632
2.	1983	48979
3.	1984	35143
4.	1985	34459
5.	1986	3818
6.	1987	37244
7.	1988	37684
8.	1989	21877
9.	1990	21650
10.	1991	35,44

Source:—I. G. P. (C. I. D.) Assam.

## TABLE-23.04

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I.P.C. ( Important  
Crime Head) REPORTED DURING 1991



TABLE

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I. P. C. (Important)

	Districts	Murder	Kidnap- ping	Rape	Dacoity	Ro- bbery	Bur- lary
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	—	7	3	—	1	5
2.	Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Kakrajhar	2	—	2	3	2	4
4.	Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Kamrup	—	—	—	—	—	14
6.	Nalbari	1	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Barpeta	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Darrang	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Sanitpur	1	29	—	—	—	—
10.	Nagaon	2	10	7	—	—	16
11.	Morigaon	2	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	3
13.	Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Dibrugarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Jorhat	1	—	—	—	—	3
17.	Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	6
18.	Sibsagar	2	—	—	—	—	1
19.	Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Karimganj	—	—	—	—	—	7
21.	Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Karbi Anglong	—	—	—	—	—	1
23.	N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>60</b>

Source :— I. G. P.

23'04

crime head) REPORTED DURING 1991.

Thefts	Riots	Cheating	Other IPC. not inclu- ded above,	Total Cogni- gible crime under IPC
8	9	10	11	12
16	17	3	19	71
8	4	—	—	25
7	—	—	—	21
—	2	—	—	3
2	—	—	—	2
1	—	—	—	1
5	41	—	—	76
32	7	4	2	81
8	3	—	—	13
3	—	—	1	7
—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	—	1
4	—	—	—	8
7	—	—	—	13
2	—	—	1	6
—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—
—	2	—	2	5
—	—	—	—	—
103	76	7	25	347

(C. I. D.), Assam,

TABLE

**PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM IN DIST. JAIL**

Year/Name of District Jail	Registered Capacity		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
As on 1.1.88	5527	244	5771
1.1.89	5448	210	5658
1.1.90	5560	296	5856
1.1.91	5604	266	5870
1.1.92	5904	266	6170
<b>DISTRICT JAIL/LOCK UP/NARI SADAN/SUBSIDIARY</b>			
1. Guwahati	661	29	690
2. Nalbari	142	13	155
3. Barpeta	93	—	93
4. Kokrajhar	225	—	225
5. Dhubri	218	3	221
6. Goalpara	335	15	350
7. Tezpur	725	22	747
8. Mangaldoi	160	12	172
9. Silchar	322	27	349
10. Hailakandi	54	4	58
11. Karimganj	110	4	114
12. North Lakhimpur	108	11	119
13. Dibrugarh	614	14	628

23-05

## LOCK UP/NARI SADAN/SUBSIDIARY JAIL ETC.:

Convict			Undertrial		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
809	11	820	2372	65	2437
858	16	874	2688	63	2671
848	14	862	3046	64	3110
838	15	853	3488	54	3542
863	18	881	3906	62	3968
<b>JAILS ETC.</b>					
45	2	47	372	7	379
16	—	16	195	3	198
25	—	25	103	—	103
8	—	8	65	1	66
13	3	16	61	3	64
8	—	8	177	1	178
74	—	74	333	3	336
21	1	22	187	1	188
81	1	82	178	6	184
2	—	2	24	2	26
26	—	26	53	3	56
39	1	40	195	5	200
126	3	129	629	8	637

TABLE

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM IN DIST. JAIL/

Year/Name of District Jail	N. C. L.			Criminal Lunatic		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	11	12	13	14	15	16
As on 1.1.88	—	—	—	468	113	581
1.1.89	—	—	—	485	171	656
1.1.90	—	—	—	475	162	637
1.1.91	—	—	—	533	190	723
1.1.92	2	—	2	631	152	783
<b>DISTRICT JAIL/LOCK-UP/NARISADAN SUI SIDIARY</b>						
1. Guwahati	—	—	—	64	13	77
3. Nalbari	—	—	—	23	2	25
2. Barpeta	—	—	—	30	—	30
4. Kokrajhar	—	—	—	3	—	3
5. Dhubri	—	—	—	26	7	33
6. Gostpara	—	—	—	35	3	38
7. Tezpur	—	—	—	40	23	63
8. Mangaldoi	—	—	—	6	4	10
9. Silchar	—	—	—	120	25	145
10. Hailakandi	—	—	—	2	—	2
11. Karimganj	—	—	—	8	—	8
12. North Lakhimpur	—	—	—	25	11	36
13. Dibrugarh	—	—	—	102	27	129

-23\*(5 (contd).

## LOCK-UP/NARI SADAN SUBSIDIARY JAIL ETC.

Safe custody			Children			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
5	32	37	10	10	20	3666	231	3897
1	46	47	12	14	26	3967	310	4277
—	1	1	2	1	3	4373	242	4615
—	46	46	11	9	20	4872	314	5186
5	37	42	11	13	24	5418	282	5700
JAILS	ETC.							
—	5	5	—	1	1	481	28	509
—	1	1	—	—	—	234	6	240
—	—	—	—	—	—	158	—	158
—	—	—	—	—	—	76	1	77
1	—	1	—	1	1	101	14	115
—	—	—	—	—	—	220	4	224
1	1	2	—	—	—	418	27	475
—	1	1	1	—	1	215	7	222
1	1	2	—	1	1	380	34	414
—	1	1	—	1	1	28	4	32
—	—	—	—	—	—	87	3	90
—	—	—	1	1	2	260	18	278
1	6	7	2	2	4	860	46	906

TABLE

1	2	3	4
14. Sibsagar	146	8	154
15. Jorhat	646	24	670
16. Golaghat	86	4	90
17. Nagaon	346		359
18. Spl. Jail Nagaon	360	8	368
19. C. A. Jails Jorhat	100	—	100
20. District Jails Diphu	60	—	60
21. Lock-up Haflong	18	6	24
22. District Jail Majuli	45	10	55
23. District Jails Hamren	30	—	30
24. Nari Sadan Barpeta	—	45	45
SUBSIDIARY JAILS			
25. Tamulpur	50	—	50
26. Misa	50	—	50
27. Misamari	50	—	50
28. Bhalukmara	50	—	50
29. Dinjan	50	—	50
30. Dhetraji	50	—	50

-23-05 (contd)

5	6	7	8	9	10
37	—	37	269	6	215
161	3	164	298	5	303
44	1	45	126	4	130
46	2	48	168	1	169
36	1	37	318	1	319
34	—	34	—	—	—
14	—	14	125	1	126
—	—	—	23	—	23
7	—	7	34	—	34
—	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	12	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	15	—	15
—	—	—	6	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—



TABLE

	11	12	13	14	15	16
14. Sibsagar	—	—	—	18	8	26
15. Jorhat	—	—	—	30	7	37
16. Galaghat	—	—	—	36	4	40
17. Nagaon	—	—	—	48	9	57
18. Spl. Jail Nagaon	1	—	1	—	4	4
19. O. A. Jorhat	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Dist. Jails Diphu	—	—	—	13	—	13
21. Lock-up Haflong	—	—	—	2	1	3
22. Dist. Jail Majuli	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Dist. Jail Hamren	—	—	—	—	—	—
24. Nari Sadan, Barpeta	—	—	—	—	4	4

## SUBSIDIARY JAILS

25. Tamulpur	1	—	1	—	—	—
26. Misa	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. M. Samari	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Bhalukmara	—	—	—	—	—	—
29. Dinjan	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source — Inspector General of

23 '5 (conld.)

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
—	3	3	1	1	2	265	18	283
—	—	—	3	1	4	492	16	508
—	—	—	2	1	3	208	10	218
—	1	1	1	1	2	263	14	277
1	—	1	—	—	—	356	6	362
—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	152	1	153
—	—	—	—	—	—	25	1	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	41
—	17	17	—	2	2	—	24	24
—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PRISON, ABOARD.

TABLE—23·07

1	2	3	4	5
Nagaon	69	76	37	132
Morigaon	18	2	6	26
Lakhimpur	36	10	8	54
Dhemaji	10	2	3	15
Tinsukia	70	1	12	83
Dibrugarh	69	27	12	108
Jorhat	43	1	14	58
Golaghat	62	5	11	78
Sibsagar	49	9	11	69
Hailakandi	8	1	19	28
Cachar	42	25	8	75
Karimganj	31	1	16	48
Karbi-Anglong	39	3	2	44
N. C. Hills	...	8	17	25
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>1074</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>899</b>

Source :—I. G. P. (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE-23.08

**PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD  
ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM**

Name of District	Persons killed during the year		Persons grievously injured during the year		Persons minor injured during the year	
	1990	1991	1990	1991	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Goalpara	33	42	103	111	48	67
2. Dhubri	27	12	36	10	2	5
3. Kokrajhar	25	37	38	30	62	75
4. Bongaigaon	53	46	59	86	83	50
5. Kamrup	147	140	180	301	224	328
6. Nalbari	31	46	32	57	650	35
7. Barpeta	44	27	79	45	33	47
8. Darrang	22	48	33	78	2	38
9. Sonitpur	74	62	143	86	103	98

TABLE—23.08

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10. Nagaon	67	59	62	57	25	26
11. Morigaon	16	12	78	16	44	19
12. Lakhimpur	24	37	32	15	55	29
13. Lhemaji	8	13	6	40	5	11
14. Tinsukia	38	42	63	48	48	3
15. Dibrugarh	57	51	72	126	50	29
16. Jorhar	41	30	54	39	20	13
17. Golaghat	37	32	55	32	25	37
18. Bisagar	24	26	42	47	19	9
19. Hailakandi	2	10	11	21	2	58
20. Karimganj	29	23	57	75	33	82
21. Cachar	51	39	73	91	72	24
22. Karbi-Anglong	28	19	78	28	64	29
23. N. C. Hills	13	14	19	12	14	24
ASSAM :	899	867	1405	1453	1128	1136

Source :—I. G. P. (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE—24·01

**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM  
AS ON 30-6-91**

Category	No. of working strength.
1	2
1. High Court Judges (As on 30-6-92)	12
2. District and Session Judges	19
3. Addl. District and Session Judges	7
4. Sr. Civil Judges/Sub Judge Class-1/ Asstt. District Judges	16
5. Chief Judicial Magistrates	27
6. Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	52
7. Judicial Magistrates (Class-II) ...	22
8. Special Judicial Magistrates	1

TABLE—24-01

1	2
9. Mungifs	52
10. Any other Judicial officers	2

**JUDICIAL STAFF IN HILL AREAS :—**

(a) District and Sessions Judges	2
(b) Addl. District and Sessions Judges	3
(c) Other Judicial Magistrates (Class-I & Class-II)	12

Source :—Guwahati High Court, Assam.

Note :—In North Cachar Hills and Karbi-Anglong districts there is no District & Sessions Judges. The District Commissioners function as Dist. and Sessions Judges.

TABLE—24'02

**INSTITUTIONS, DISPOSAL AND PENDING  
OF GUWAHATI HIGH COURT CASES  
IN ASSAM, 1991.**

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1-1-91	Instituted du- ring the year	Disposed du- ring the year	Pending as on 31-12-91	
1	2	3	4	5	
CIVIL	...	10,605	6259	5117	11747
CRIMINAL	..	2449	1897	1305	3,041
<b>TOTAL :</b>		13054	8156	6422	14,788

Source :— Guwahati High Court, Assam.



**NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED  
SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE COURTS IN**

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the half year.	Disposed during the half year.
1	2	3	4
CIVIL	37090	14712	12108
CRIMINAL	208640	52420	48234
<b>TOTAL— :</b>	245730	67132	60342

Source:—Guwahati Hig

24-03 (contd.)

OF AND PENDING AT THE DISTRICT,  
THE STATE OF ASSAM AS ON 30-6-91

ending at the end of the half year ( Period-wise break-up )

Less than 5 months old.	6--12 months old.	1--3 years old.	3--10 years old.	over 10 years old.	Total
-------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-------

5	6	7	8	9	10
---	---	---	---	---	----

11638	12201	9883	4828	1144	39694
-------	-------	------	------	------	-------

62931	80684	60426	8484	301	212826
-------	-------	-------	------	-----	--------

74569	92885	70309	13312	1445	252520
-------	-------	-------	-------	------	--------

Court, Assam.

TABLE—25·01

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES OF SCHEDULE  
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

District	Number of Bank Offices		
	1991 (December)	1992 (March)	
1	2		3
1. Dhubri	40	...	40
2. Goalpara	37	...	37
3. Kokrajhar	27	..	27
4. Bongaigaon	38	...	38
5. Barpeta	63	...	63
6. Nalbari	51	...	51
7. Kamrup	152	..	152
8. Darrang	52	—	52
9. Sonitpur	79	..	79
10. Lakhimpur	50	...	50

TABLE—25·01

1	2	3
1. Dhemaji ..	16	16
12. Dibrugarh ...	67	67
13. Tinsukia ...	67	67
14. Jorhat ..	57	57
15. Golaghat ..	44	44
16. Sibsagar ..	55	55
17. Nagaon ..	88	88
18. Morugaon ...	28	28
19. Cachar ..	69	69
20. Hailakandi ...	18	18
21. Karimganj ...	49	49
22. Karbi-Anglong ..	54	54
23. N. C. Hills ...	16	16
<b>ASSAM :</b> ..	1217	1217

TABLE—25-02

DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Districts	1991 (December)		1992 (March)	
	Deposits	Credit	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	42,30	18,94	44,11	19,45
Kokrajhar	27,95	11,98	29,91	12,43
Goalpara	30,50	14,84	31,86	15,51
Bongaigaon	55,43	26,87	50,77	32,82
Barpeta	49,53	29,28	51,10	30,98
Nalbari	37,32	27,22	37,41	28,31
Kamrup	785,11	487,86	829,52	444,23
Darrang	49,65	30,00	50,79	30,90
Sonitpur	100,51	39,95	103,63	41,94
Lakhimpur	41,42	24,69	43,32	27,03

TABLE 25.02 --(contd).

1	2	3	4	5
Dhemaji.	16,07	9,84	14,73	9,31
Dibrugarh	193,64	84,54	215,52	90,45
Tinsukia	167,28	93,65	171,24	95,08
Jorhat	152,14	56,31	160,18	58,40
Golaghat	46,95	27,72	47,67	27,44
Sibsagar	107,96	38,76	110,11	39,69
Nagaon	134,50	59,69	136,89	62,70
Morigaon	16,97	15,78	17,45	18,25
Cachar	132,29	48,63	134,82	48,82
Hailakandi	22,24	10,31	23,07	9,85
Karimganj	59,01	23,30	59,23	25,01
Karbi-Anglong	33,36	17,80	34,34	17,94
N. C. Hills	25,29	3,75	26,36	3,96
<b>ASSAM :</b>	<b>2327,43</b>	<b>1151,70</b>	<b>2424,02</b>	<b>1190,64</b>

TABLE—25.03

**NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT  
OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM**

(Deposits & Credits Rs. in Lakh)

Districts	1991 (December)			1992 (March)		
	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	11	3,39	2,90	11	3,85	3,00
Kokrajbar	12	4,68	2,67	12	5,81	2,88
Goalpara	14	4,27	2,72	14	5,03	2,94
Bongaigaon	12	3,83	2,21	12	3,82	2,36
Barpeta	23	7,53	6,45	23	7,91	6,93
Nalbari	25	12,07	9,17	25	11,84	9,72
Kamrup	19	12,57	12,90	19	12,24	13,61
Darrang	24	10,85	8,11	24	11,28	8,46
Sonitpur	31	11,41	9,90	31	11,24	10,43
Lakhimpur	19	3,84	2,87	19	4,41	3,61

TABLE 25-03—(contd).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhemaji	7	2,05	1,17	7	2,18	1,26
Dibrugarh	12	3,58	1,87	12	3,32	1,97
Tinsukia	8	99	59	8	1,14	69
Jorhat	17	5,40	3,50	17	5,92	3,76
Golaghat	21	7,20	6,17	21	7,80	6,80
Sibsagar	19	7,39	3,07	19	7,95	3,39
Nagaon	33	7,88	6,87	33	8,41	7,00
Morigaon	11	2,55	2,15	11	2,93	2,29
Cachar	20	5,05	3,27	20	5,05	3,27
Hailakandi	6	1,50	1,16	6	1,50	1,16
Karimganj	19	2,86	2,13	19	2,86	2,13
Karbi-Anglong	34	4,74	4,26	34	5,26	4,31
N. C. Hills	9	1,20	50	9	1,26	51
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>126,81</b>	<b>96,61</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>133,00</b>	<b>101,91</b>

Source :—Table (25-01 to 25-03) Quarterly Handout of R. B. I. 1991 (December), 1992 (March).



TABLE—25.04

**STATE-WISE AND PURPOSE-WISE SANCTIONS AND  
DISBURSEMENT UNDER SCHEMATIC LENDING  
DURING 1990-91 (APRIL-MARCH) AND CUMU-  
LATIVE DISBURSEMENTS UPTO 31 MARCH,  
1991, IN ASSAM**

(Rs. Lakhs)

Purpose	No. of Schemes	Finance Assis- tance	National Bank's Commit- ment	Dis- burse- ment during 1990-91	Dis- burse- ment as on 31 March, 1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
Minor Irrigation	--	—	—	227	3772
Land development	--	—	—	—	12
Farm Machanism	—	122	87	87	321
Plantation/Horticulture	42	2936	2067	1183	7400
Poultry/Sheep/Piggery	3	57	40	3	15
Fisheries	3	18	12	95	330
Dairy Development	7	32	23	4	81
Storage & Market yards	—	—	—	—	208
Forestry	1	5619	3933	—	—
Gobar Gas Plant	—	16	12	12	78
N. F. S.	—	162	162	162	585
IRDP	—	1580	1243	1243	6262
Others	—	—	—	238	402
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>10542</b>	<b>7579</b>	<b>3254</b>	<b>19466</b>

Source :—National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Annual Report 1990-91.

## TABLE—26·01

DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS  
BY TYPE IN ASSAM 1991-92

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF

District	Post Office Savings Accounts		Cumulative Time Deposits	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5
Kamrup	89795	2150	6605	(—)6517
Barpeta	48906	621	634	(—)2500
Nalbari				
Sonitpur	52656	2756	634	(—)1376
Darrang				
Bongaigoon	26191	286	307	(—)1035
Nagaon	42636	2553	405	(—)754
Marigaon				
Dhubri				
Goalpara	26198	3172	307	(—)988
Kokrajhar				
Cachar	92705	5831	732	(—)1428
Hailakaddi				
N. C. Hills	9348	638	76	(—)193
Karimganj	45137	6118	615	361
Dibrugarh	50015	1841	449	1083
Tinsukia	41685	2300	3788	(—)5649
Sibsagar	37718	5157	4232	(—)443
Jorhat	56670	5751	1249	(—)2084
Golaghat				
Lakhimpua	18591	1853	266	(—)632
Karbi-Anglong	4563	1441	446	108
<b>SSAM TOTAL :</b>	<b>642814</b>	<b>42468</b>	<b>20745</b>	<b>(—)25151</b>

16-01

SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM 1991-92.  
(Rs. in '000')

Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		N. S. S. A.	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
6	7	8	9	10	11
34598	9419	1382963	618611	65656	64798
11073	3052	30120	(- )13687	2396	2396
16415	5389	1021	127	9118	8922
6460	1097	1853	1389	5275	5205
12783	4007	1498	(- )83	7332	7319
6469	1297	1802	1335	5275	5205
24768	7107	5746	11	15954	15816
2618	809	—	—	875	758
25312	5707	2850	312	5431	5431
13790	1899	1583	1004	9333	8193
25334	886	5846	(- )428	29348	29345
16314	3341	209	(- )295	25327	25476
26423	6977	7123	(- )101	15006	14852
6645	2187	536	36	2163	2136
5540	(- )326	797	773	2971	2809
234542	53500	1443947	638192	201660	198661

TABLE  
DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL

District	P. O. M. I. S.		I. V. P.	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	12	13	14	15
Kamrup	12917	12519	21927	1933
Barpeta	3448	3448	3799	3799
Nalbari				
Soniapur	1976	1966	7758	5237
Darrang				
Bongaigaon	1530	635	3871	1501
Nagaon	1048	1013	4362	508
Marigaon				
Dhubri				
Goalpara	3453	2856	3863	2133
Kokrajhar				
Cachar	13158	13158	9420	3792
Hailakand				
N. C. Hilli	—	—	1864	710
Karimganj	6491	6491	3826	1501
Dibrugarh	3862	3613	20246	15375
Tinsukia	6464	6464	11410	4961
Sibsagar	887	723	3569	2652
Jorhat	4246	3739	7110	3013
Golaghat				
Lakhimpur	360	272	1494	(—)1204
Karbi Anglong	1825	1515	2261	1421
<b>Assam Total :</b>	<b>61665</b>	<b>58412</b>	<b>106780</b>	<b>49740</b>

Source :—Regional Director National

-26.01

## SAVINGS BY TYPE IN ASSAM 1991-92.

(Rs. in 000)

K. V. P.

N. S. C. VIII.

K. V. P.		N. S. C. VIII.	
Gross	Net	Gross	Net
16	17	18	19
81391	79528	81831	81831
30864	30222	14781	14781
19912	19354	16574	16574
1527	14434	11167	9952
19727	19320	14783	14783
15192	14434	11167	9933
60812	59428	22237	22237
4235	4069	3873	3873
31608	31550	10720	10720
29674	29163	16943	16943
64623	56221	39170	39170
17482	17244	19802	19794
41798	41177	23326	23326
7526	5865	6089	3582
11497	8343	6781	6781
451048	431352	299244	294280

Savings (Govt. of India), Guwahati.

TABLE—26'02

## PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM (1991-92)

Year Division	Business Completed	
	No. of Policies	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3
1990-91		
i) Guwahati	80499	27426
ii) Jorhat	50255	18274
iii) Silchar	18109	5004
<b>Assam Total</b>	<b>148863</b>	<b>50704</b>
1991-92		
i) Guwahati	92434	33992
ii) Jorhat	58349	22894
iii) Silchar	19039	7379
<b>Assam Total</b>	<b>169822</b>	<b>64265</b>

Note :- Information on Business Introduced not available  
Source:- L. I. C. Guwahati

## TABLE—26·03

INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM DURING  
THE YEAR 1990-91, 1991-92



**TABLE—**  
**INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE**  
**INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM DURING**

Item	
1	
<b>Investment :—</b>	
1. State Government Securities.	...
2. Land Development Bank Debentures	—
3. State Electricity Boards	—
4. State Financial/Industrial Development/Industrial Investment Corporation/ICICI Bonds and Shares	..
5. Municipal & Prot. Trust Debentures	—
6. Other approved Securities.	—
<b>Loans to :—</b>	
7. State Govt. for Special Housing Schemes	—
8. Apex Co-op. Housing Finance Societies/Housing Board/Other Authorities.	—
9. State Govt./Municipalities/Zilla Parishads etc. for Water Supply Schemes.	
10. State Electricity Board	—
11. Industrial Estates	—
12. Sugar Co-operative Societies	—
13. State Road Transport Corporation.	—
<b>Corporate Sector :—</b>	
14. Shares, Debentures and Loans to Companies (Public Co-operative and Private Sector)	—

**Source :— Life Insurance Corporation of India.**

26-03

**INSURANCE CORPORA-**  
**THE YEAR 1990-91 1991-92**

(Rs. in Lakhs.)

1990-91		1991-92	
Advance	Outstanding	Advance	Outstanding
2	3	4	5
4608	—	3271	500
—	—	43	—
4962	2626	1941	—
693	620	9	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
983	536	604	126
615	510	510	—
336	270	238	—
—	—	2023	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
450	115	10	—
—	—	1444	508

Divisional Office Guwahati.

TABLE-27'01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF ASSAM.

(Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1990-91	1991-92 (R. E.)	1992-93 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	50555	58962	63510
1.1. Union Excise Duties	37923	44019	47594
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax.	12632	14943	15916
1.4. Estate duties.	—	—	—
2. STATE TAXES	40223	48900	48300
2.1. Land Revenue.	1323	3575	3575
2.2. Agricultural income tax.	9020	9500	5800
2.3. State excise	1304	1500	1864
2.4. Stamps and Registration	1012	1400	1470
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	1274	1500	2007
2.6. Sales Tax.	24349	29000	30977
2.7. Other taxes and duties	1941	2425	2607

TABLE--2701 (concl'd).

1	2	3	4
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	27752	24108	83426
3·1. Interest, Dividend & Profit.	145	225	236
3·2. General Services	774	2793	2782
3·3. Social and Community Services.	626	650	683
3·4. Economic Services	26207	20440	79725
3·4·1. Forest	1529	1800	2100
3·4·2. Mines and Minerals	20826	17271	76085
3·4·3. Others	3852	1869	1540
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	59134	123395	128157
4·1. Non-plan grants	22130	20144	17379
4·2. Grants for State plan Scheduled.	24755	73895	76985
4·3. Grants for Central Plan Schemes.	885	8990	8503
4·4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	10209	19152	23934
4·5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	1155	1214	1356
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS, 1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>177664</b>	<b>255365</b>	<b>323393</b>

TABLE—27.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEADS	1990-91	1991-92 (R. E.)	1992-93 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>1. GENERAL SERVICES</b>	59583	81930	82225
1.1. Organs of State	1579	3039	2679
1.2. Fiscal Services	3187	4050	4378
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing debts	26246	39130	41034
1.4. Administrative Services	23625	28101	28717
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	4946	7610	5416
<b>2. SOCIAL AND COM- MUNITY SERVICES</b>	78185	85764	101206
2.1. Education, Art and Culture	44984	55308	65732
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	22448	19270	22983
2.3. Others	10753	11186	12491

TABLE—27-02 (concl.)

1	2	3	4
3. Economic Services	53480	62771	77255
3.1 General Economic Services.	2179	2784	3328
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	33007	38586	50268
3.3. Industry and Minerals	4999	10004	11674
3.4. Water and Power Development.	4426	4456	4280
3.5. Transport and Communication.	8869	6941	7705
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	792	865	843
Total Expenditure 1+2+3+4	192040	231330	261529

**TABLE—27.03**  
**CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT**  
**OF ASSAM**  
 (Rs. in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1990-91	1991-92 (B. E.)	1992-93 (R. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	487	792	793
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	3058	3312	3042
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	552	750	853
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.	2341	2465	2025
2.3 Others	165	97	164
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	21152	26950	31439
3.1. Central Economic Services.	84	172	211
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	2003	2621	2189
3.3. Industry and Minerals	2061	3370	4515
3.4. Water and Power Development.	10215	11199	13969
3.5. Transport and Communication.	6789	9588	10605
<b>Total :</b>	<b>24697</b>	<b>31054</b>	<b>35274</b>

TABLE—27.04

## PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1990-91	1991-92 (R. E.)	1992-93 (B E.)
1	2	3	4
<b>A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE.</b>			
1. Receipts	87684	28222	29686
2. Expenditure	33789	28452	28819
<b>B. OTHER LOANS,</b>			
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund)			
1. Receipts	131780	66371	65335
2. Expenditure	127628	60845	62914
<b>C. TOTAL</b>			
1. Receipts	219464	94593	95021
2. Expenditure	161417	89297	91733
Net Extension of Debt.	58047	5296	3287



TABLE—27.05

**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE  
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

Heads	1990-91	1991-92 (R.E.)	1992-93 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loans Issued	13270	21881	25806
2. Loans Recovered	594	840	882

R. E.—Revised Estimates.

B. E.—Budget Estimates.

(Table 27.01 to 27.05)

Source:— Directorate of Economics and Statistics  
Assam.

TABLE 27-06

**COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM**  
(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes, Assam)  
(Rs. in Crores)

Head of Tax	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Sales Taxes—</b>			
1. General Sales Taxes	106.37	120.00	90.79
2. C. S. T.	60.90	67.00	76.84
3. P. & P. P.	63.10	65.02	81.00
4. Purchase	1.21	1.70	0.99
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>231.58</b>	<b>253.72</b>	<b>249.62</b>
<b>B. Other Taxes—</b>			
1. A. P. T. C. Act.	8.07	11.00	9.74
2. A. P. & G. T. Act.	4.43	6.78	9.00
3. A. A. & B. T. Act.	9.23	9.00	8.00
4. A. E. D. Act.	1.32	1.50	1.641
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>23.05</b>	<b>28.28</b>	<b>28.39</b>
<b>C. A. I. T.—</b>	<b>37.15</b>	<b>90.00</b>	<b>105.36</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL: (A+B+C)</b>	<b>291.78</b>	<b>372.00</b>	<b>383.37</b>

Administration of the Act had since been entrusted with the Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

Source:—(1) The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam,  
(2) The Commissioner of Transport, Assam.

TABLE—27-07  
COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE ETC. OF THE  
PLAINS DISTRICTS OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR  
FROM 17-90 to 30-6-91

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Total Demand (both Current & Arrear) (Rs, '000)	Total Collection (both Current & Arrear) (Rs '000)	Over all Pc. of Collection (both Current & Arrear)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Goalpara	5372	625	11·63
2.	Bongaigaon	2569	660	25·69
3.	Dhubri	9296	1433	15·42
4.	Kokrajhar	2709	806	29·75
5.	Barpeta	11873	1787	15·05
6.	Nalbari	7292	1147	15·72
7.	Kamrup	22148	4345	19·62
8.	Darrang	16825	6706	39·86
9.	Sonitpur	11505	5650	49·11
10.	Lakhimpur	8957	1130	12·62
11.	Dhemaji	8667	406	4·68
12.	Dibrugarh	10659	3588	33·66
13.	Tinsukia	38003	2747	7·23
14.	Sibsagar	9018	2177	24·14
15.	Jorhat	8821	2644	29·97
16.	Golaghat	8665	1410	16·28
17.	Nagaon	14230	2750	19·33
18.	Morigaon	6799	3195	46·99
19.	Karimganj	14792	1303	8·81
20.	Cachar	1818	799	43·95
21.	Hailakandi	654	299	45·80
Total		220672	45608	20·66

Source:—Revenue (L. R.) Department, Assam.

TABLE--28·01

## MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(Rs. in Lakhs).

Items	1980-81	1989-90 (P)	1990-91 (Q)
1	2	3	4

1. NET STATE DOMESTIC  
PRODUCT

(Rs in Crores)

At Current Prices	2356·1	7741·0	8492·3
At 1980-81 Prices	2356·1	3817·3	4104·7

2. PER CAPITA NET  
DOMESTIC  
PRODUCT (Rs)

At Current Prices	1200	3196	3427
At 1980-81 Prices	1200	1576	1656

TABLE—28·01

1	2	3	4
<b>3 . INDEX NUMBER OF (1980-81=100)</b>			
<b>(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—</b>			
At current prices	100	328·6	360·4
At 1980-81 prices	100	162·0	174·2
<b>(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT:—</b>			
At current prices	100	266·3	285·6
At 1980-81 prices	100	131·3	138·0

P—Provisional

Q—Quick

TABLE--28-02

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTOR  
COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY  
INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND  
CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES ASSAM**

TABLE

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTORY  
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT AND 1980-81 PRICES

Industry	1980-81	
	SDP	P.C.
1	2	
<b>PRIMARY</b>		
<b>A. Agriculture</b>		
At current Prices	1183.7	50
At 1980-81 Prices	1183.7	50
<b>B. Forestry and Logging</b>		
At current Prices	34.7	1
At 1980-81 Prices	34.7	1
<b>C. Fishing</b>		
At current Prices	54.1	2
At 1980-81 Prices	54.1	2
<b>D. Mining and Quarrying</b>		
At current Prices	-3.7	(-).2
At 1980-81 Prices	-3.7	(-).2
<b>SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY</b>		
At current Prices	1268.8	50
At 1980-81 Prices	1268.8	50

—28-02 (contd.)

**COST AND ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION  
 CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES, ASSAM**

(Rupees In Crores)

1989-90		1990-91	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
4	5	6	7
2894.5	36.6	3251.8	38.3
1438.9	37.7	1549.6	37.8
79.4	1.0	78.3	0.9
27.5	0.7	31.2	0.8
162.0	2.1	193.5	2.3
68.5	1.8	70.1	1.7
664.7	8.6	544.1	6.4
119.3	3.1	99.2	2.4
3740.6	48.3	4067.6	47.9
1654.3	43.3	1750.2	42.6



TABLE

1	2	3
<b>SECONDARY</b>		
<b>A. Manufacturing</b>		
At current Prices	163.4	6.9
At 1980-81 Prices	163.4	6.9
<b>(i) Registered</b>		
At current Prices	101.4	4.3
At 1980-81 Prices	101.4	4.3
<b>(ii) Unregistered</b>		
At current Prices	62.0	2.6
At 1980-81 Prices	62.0	2.6
<b>B. Construction</b>		
At current Prices	102.8	4.4
At 1980-81 Prices	102.8	4.4
<b>C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply</b>		
At current Prices	10.8	0.5
At 1980-81 Prices	10.8	0.5
<b>SUB-TOTAL</b>		
<b>SECONDARY</b>		
At current Prices	277.0	11.8 <sup>1</sup>
At 1980-81 Prices	277.0	11.8

-28.02 (contd.)

4	5	6	7
761.6	9.8	870.3	10.3
473.2	12.4	530.9	12.9
621.2	8.0	715.1	8.4
375.8	9.8	432.6	10.5
104.4	1.8	155.3	1.8
97.4	2.6	98.3	2.4
456.7	5.9	536.9	6.3
201.8	5.3	234.2	5.7
104.2	1.4	110.9	1.3
38.6	1.0	58.4	1.4
322.4	17.1	1518.1	17.9
713.5	18.7	823.5	20.1

TABLE

1	1980-81	
	S.D.P.	P.C.
	2	3
<b>TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE</b>		
<b>A. Transport, Storage and Communication.</b>		
At current Prices	56.3	2.4
At 1980-81 Prices	56.3	2.4
<b>(i) Railways</b>		
At current Prices	12.3	0.5
At 1980-81 Prices	12.3	0.5
<b>(ii) Storage</b>		
At current Prices	1.5	0.1
At 1980-81 Prices	1.5	0.1
<b>(iii) Trade by other means</b>		
At current Prices	33.8	1.4
At 1980-81 Prices	33.8	1.4
<b>(IV) Communication</b>		
At current Prices	8.7	0.4
At 1980-81 Prices	8.7	0.4
<b>B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants</b>		
At current Prices	259.7	11.0
At 1980-81 Prices	259.7	11.0
<b>SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.</b>		
At current Prices	316.0	13.4
At 1980-81 Prices	316.0	13.4

—28.02 (contd.)

1989-90		1990-91	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
4	5	6	7
299.1	3.9	323.5	3.8
127.2	3.3	157.4	3.4
48.4	0.6	53.7	0.6
19.1	0.5	20.5	0.5
4.2	0.5	4.7	0.1
2.1	0.1	2.2	0.1
207.6	2.7	230.3	2.7
95.2	2.5	105.0	2.6
39.0	0.5	34.8	0.4
10.9	0.3	9.7	0.2
895.9	11.6	957.6	11.3
433.6	11.4	462.1	11.3
1195.0	15.4	1281.1	15.1
560.8	14.7	599.5	14.6

TABLE

	1980-81	
	S.D.P.	P. C.
1	2	3
<b>FINANCE &amp; REAL ESTATE</b>		
<b>A. Banking &amp; Insurance.</b>		
At current Prices	31.7	1.3
At 1980-81 Prices	31.7	1.3
<b>B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling &amp; Business Services</b>		
At current Prices	233.4	9.9
At 1980-81 Prices	233.4	9.9
<b>SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.</b>		
At current Prices	265.1	11.2
At 1980-81 Prices	265.1	11.2
<b>COMMUNITY &amp; PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
<b>A. Public Administration</b>		
At current Prices	84.3	3.6
At 1980-81 prices	84.3	3.6
<b>B. Other Services</b>		
At current prices	144.9	6.2
At 1980-81 prices	144.9	6.1
<b>SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY AND PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		
At current prices	229.1	9.7
At 1980-81 prices	229.1	9.7
<b>NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST</b>		
At current prices	2356.1	100.0
At 1980-81 prices	2356.1	100.0

Source :—Table 28.01 and 28.02

Directorate of Economics

—28'02 (concl'd)

1988-89		1989-90	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
4	5	6	7
153'3	2'0	162'0	1'9
111'1	2'9	111'9	2'7
478'8	6'2	504'7	5'9
346'1	9'1	350'3	8'5
652'1	8'2	666'7	7'9
457'2	12'0	462'2	11'3
388'4	5'0	460'1	5'4
188'6	4'9	207'3	5'1
462'5	6'0	498'7	5'9
243'1	6'4	262'1	6'4
850'9	11'0	958'8	11'3
431'6	11'3	469'4	11'4
7741'0	100'0	8492'3	100'0
3817'30	100'00	4104'7	100'0

Statistics Assam

TABLE—29'01

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE-SALE PRICES IN THE  
STATE OF ASSAM

Base—1953=100

Period	Food	Non- food	Agri- culture	Non- Agri- culture	(General)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1990 (Annual Average)	1261	1166	1215	1292	1279
1991 ( " )	1399	1396	1356	1580	1405
1991 January	1277	1239	1250	1327	1264
February	1292	1301	1265	1425	1295
March	1285	1353	1260	1514	1308
April	1308	1392	1275	1599	1336
May	1338	1400	1303	1599	1359
June	1388	1388	1339	1600	1388
July	1419	1388	1367	1588	1488
August	1455	1402	1398	1608	1437
September	1509	1418	1448	1608	1479
October	1520	1431	1460	1619	1490
November	1527	1450	1468	1643	1501
December	1470	1589	1435	1831	1509

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE—29·03

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR  
WORKING CLASS POPULATION AT  
GUWAHATI SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA**

Base—1982=100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia
1	2	3	4
1990 (Annual Average)	191	170	174
1991 ( .. )	208	193	195
1991 January	196	174	182
February	198	175	183
March	197	176	183
April	197	179	184
May	198	189	185
June	202	194	194
July	207	196	197
Aug st	212	201	200
September	220	204	202
October	221	208	208
November	222	211	210
December	220	208	207

Source :— Directorate of Eco. &amp; Statistics, Assam.



TABLE—2903

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR  
WORKING CLASS AT GUWAHATI  
SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA**

Base—1949=100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1990 (Annual Average)	997	1214	1108	1064
1991 ( ,, ,, )	1085	1377	1238	1176
1991 January	1025	1242	1158	1103
February	1036	1250	1164	1111
March	1030	1257	1164	1109
April	1030	1278	1170	1113
May	1036	1349	1177	1121
June	1056	1385	1234	1162
July	1083	1399	1253	1184
August	1109	1435	1272	1206
September	1151	1457	1285	1232
October	1156	1485	1323	1256
November	1161	1507	1336	1266
December	1151	1485	1317	1250

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29·04

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS OF PARITY  
BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED AND PRICES  
PAID BY THE FARMERS**

TABLE—  
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY  
 BY THE

Period	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expen- diture of the farmers
1	2	3
1990 (Annual Average)	1352	1458
1991     "     "	1649	1711
1991—January	1477	1560
February	1498	1581
March	1536	1593
April	1629	1629
May	1633	1672
June	1617	1688
July	1651	1755
August	1655	1745
September	1729	1794
October	1813	1813
November	1817	1844
December	1729	1859

Source:—Directorate of Economic

29'04  
**BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID  
 FARMERS**

Base 1944=100

Farm cultivation Cost by the farmers	Prices paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers
4	5	6
7729	1218	111
7794	1407	117
7728	1285	115
7745	1305	115
7746	1313	117
7759	1342	121
7767	1373	119
7786	1390	116
8805	1442	114
8816	1438	115
8822	1473	117
8828	1489	122
8829	1509	120
8897	1527	113

and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE—29·05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE  
RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM (Plain Districts)

(Base : 1944=100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1990 (Annual average)	1537
1991     "     "	1735
1991—January	1634
February	1638
March	1678
April	1695
May	1694
June	1704
July	1738
August	1758
September	1789
October	1803
November	1836
December	1852

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam.

## TABLE—29-06

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR  
INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

TABLE

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR**

Period	Base 1960—100		Base 1982=100	
	Digboi	Guwahati	Dooars dooms	L.F. = 4.05
1	2	3	4	
1990 (Annual Average)	923	191		17
1991 (Annual Average)	1046	208		18
1991 January	970	196		18
February	1032	198		18
March	980	197		18
April	984	197		18
May	1003	198		18
June	1016	202		19
July	1038	207		19
August	1081	212		20
September	1087	220		20
October	1101	221		20
November	1112	222		21
December	1127	220		20

Source :— Labour Bureau

-29-06

**INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

(Base 192 = 100)

Lalnac L.F=3.96	Rangapara L.F=4.29	Mafioni L.F=3.96	All India L.F=4.93
5	6	7	8
170	179	181	186
193	209	205	212
174	185	191	202
175	189	195	202
176	198	184	201
179	198	194	202
189	200	195	204
194	205	204	209
196	209	206	214
201	218	210	217
204	223	216	221
208	225	221	223
211	227	219	225
208	227	221	225

Govt. of India



TABLE—29 07

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR  
URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base 1984-85=100)

Period/month	Guwahati	All India
1	2	3
1990 (Annual Average)	149	156
1991 .. ..	168	177
1991 January	157	165
February	158	165
March	159	165
April	160	170
May	160	171
June	164	171
July	168	175
August	172	181
September	176	181
October	179	185
November	181	186
December	181	186

Source:— Central Statistical Organization, Govt. of India

TABLE—29.78

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOUR (NEW SERIES) IN ASSAM INCLUDING MEGHALAYA & TRIPURA

( Base 1960—100 )

Year-Month	Index Number (General)	Food Group
1	2	3
1960 Annual Average)	805	895
1961 " "	925	1029
1961—January	856	951
February	875	970
March	872	963
April	867	954
May	876	964
June	884	976
July	913	1013
August	940	1048
September	983	1101
October	1012	1137
November	1002	1126
December	1016	1141

{Source:—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE—30/01  
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. Crores)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Cent. Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plan.	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.10
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.70
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	1100.00	2489.57	2065.00
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	..
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	800.00 (a)	..
Eight Plan	1992-97	7913.20 (*)	..	..

(a)—Anticipated Expenditure.

(\*)—Proposed Outlay Rs. 10 crores for 8th Plan Rs. 10 crores for annual Plan 1992-93 for schemes viz.

- (1) Krishi vikas Bhawan.
- (2) Farm Modernisation.
- (3) Minor Irrigation.
- (4) Input Delivery

Source :- Plan Documents, Ptd. Dept. Assam.

## TABLE - 30'02

ANNUAL PLAN 1990-91 AND 1991-92 AND PROPOSED OUTLAY FOR EIGHT FIVE YEAR PLAN

TABLE  
ANNUAL PLAN 1990-91 AND 1991-92  
AND PROPOSED OUTLAY

Heads of Development Sector		1990-91 Budgetted outlay	1991-91 Expenditure
1		2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G.	10511.00	9399.81
	H.	771.00	746.85
	T.	11282.90	10146.66
1.1. Agriculture	G.	3827.00	345.24
	H.	286.40	286.42
	T.	4113.40	3738.66
1.2. Soil and Water con- servation.	G.	292.80	292.80
	H.	150.00	149.26
	T.	442.80	442.06
1.3. Animal Husbandry	G.	1030.00	855.23
	H.	70.00	75.00
	T.	1100.00	930.23
1.4. Dairy Development	G.	408.00	308.00
	H.	15.00	15.00
	T.	423.00	323.00

3062

## FOR EIGHT FIVE YEAR PLAN

(Rs. in Lakhs)

1991-92 Budgetted outlay	1991-92 Expenditure.	Eight Plan 1992 to 97 Proposed out. Fieg.
4	5	6
10796.00	10796.00	74616.00
914.00	914.00	5246.00
11710.00	11710.00	79862.00 + 5000
3924.00	3924.00	26618.00
335.00	335.00	1816.00
4259.00	4259.00	28431.00
283.00	283.00	2443.75
175.00	175.00	875.00
458.00	458.00	3318.75
1059.00	1059.00	7411.00
86.00	86.00	450.00
1145.00	1145.00	7861.00
421.00	421.00	2100.00
18.00	18.00	90.00
439.00	439.00	2190.00

TABLE

1	2	3
1.5. Fisheries	G. 603.00 H. 55.00 T. 658.00	484.60 53.08 537.68
1.6 Forestry	G. 2169.00 H. 55.00 T. 2224.00	1938.86 52.00 1990.86
1.7. Plantation	G. 7.20 H. — T. 7.20	7.20 — 7.20
1.8. Food, Storage and Warehousing	G. 35.00 H. — T. 35.00	55.00 — 55.00
1.9. Agricultural research and Education	G. 1105.00 H. 12.00 T. 1117.00	1105.00 12.00 1117.00
1.10 Co-operation	G. 919.00 H. 106.00 T. 1025.00	793.90 82.50 876.46

30-02 (contd)

4	5	6
535.00	535.00	3590.00
64.00	64.00	330.00
600.00	600.00	3920.00
2233.00	2233.00	15000.00
75.00	75.00	400.00
2308.00	2308.00	15400.00
11.00	11.00	56.25
—	—	—
11.00	11.00	56.25
36.00	36.00	345.00
—	—	—
36.00	36.00	345.00
1188.00	1188.00	7790.00
23.00	23.00	415.00
1211.00	1211.00	8205.00
988.00	988.00	8400.00
115.00	115.00	725.00
1103.00	1103.00	9125.00



TABLE

1		2	3
1'11. Other Agricultural Programmes and marketing and quality Central.	G. H. T.	115.00 21.60 136.60	106.92 21.60 128.52
2. Rural Development	G. H. T.	3219.00 146.00 3365.00	3020 31 146.00 3166 31
3. Special Area Programme	G. H. T.	270.00 — 270.00	269.61 — 269.61
4. Irrigation and Flood Control.	G. H. T.	7382.00 333.00 7695.00	7010.98 314.31 7325.29
5. Energy.	G. H. T.	14974.00 640.00 15614.00	9402.88 189.21 9592.09
5'1, Power	G. H. T.	14953.00 635.00 15588.00	9388.88 180.21 9574.09

-30'02 (concd.)

4	5	6
117.00	117.00	865.00
23.00	23.00	145.00
140.00	140.00	1010.00
3635.00	3635.00	33923.00
170.00	170.00	945.00
3815.00	3805.00	34868.00
310.00	310.00	2325.00
310.00	310.00	2325.00
10170.00	10170.00	71921.00
355.00	355.00	2374.00
10525.00	10525.00	74295.00
19163.00	19163.00	210442.00
717.00	717.00	4382.00
19880.00	19880.00	214824.00
19132.00	19132.00	210065.00
710.00	710.00	4347.00
19842.00	19842.00	214412.00

TABLE

1	2	3
5.2. Non-Conventional Sources of Energy	G. 21.00	14.00
	H. 5.00	4.00
	T. 26.00	18.40
6. Industry and Minerals	G. 5574.00	3933.54
	H. 287.00	293.93
	T. 5857.00	4227.47
6.1. Village and Small Industries	G. 1443.00	1308.46
	H. 257.00	263.93
	T. 1700.00	1572.39
6.2. Industries	G. 3914.00	2475.28
	H. 18.00	18.00
	T. 3932.00	2493.28
6.3. Mining	G. 213.00	1149.81
	H. 12.00	12.00
	T. 225.00	1161.81
7. Transport	G. 3732.00	3383.49
	H. 1195.00	1195.00
	T. 4927.00	4578.49

30.02 (contd.)

4	5	6
31'00	31'00	377'00
7'00	7'00	35'00
38'00	38'00	412'00
623'00	6231'00	52450'00
359'00	359'00	1893'00
6590'00	6590'00	54343'00
1698'00	1693'00	19940'00
342'00	34'00	1777'00
20 0'00	2040' 0	21717'00
4295'00	4295'0	31257'00
—	—	—
4295'00	4295'00	31257'00
238'00	238'04	1253'00
17'00	17'00	116'00
225'00	225'00	1369'00
4548'00	4548'00	38068'00
1378'00	1378'00	8265'00
5896'00	5896'00	46333'00

TABLE

1	2	3
7.1. Roads and Bridges	G. 2702.00	2237.55
	H. 1150.00	1150.00
	T. 3852.00	3387.55
7.2. Road Transport	G. 505.00	505.00
	H. 45.00	45.00
	T. 550.00	550.00
7.3. Inland Water Transport	G. 500.00	624.35
	H. —	—
	T. 500.00	624.35
7.4. Other Transport Services	G. —	—
	H. —	—
	T. 3.00	0.88
7.5. Commissioner of Transport	G. —	—
	H. —	—
	T. 22.00	5.71
8. Science, Technology & Environment	G. 1.80	128.60
	H. —	—
	T. 1.80	128.60

00:02 ((co id.))

4	5	6
5:00	3445-01	25691 00
25 00	1325-00	8000-00
770- 0	4770-00	33691-00
532-00	532-00	5322-00
53-00	53-00	265-00
585-01	585-00	5587-00
516-00	516-00	6627-00
—	—	—
516-00	516-00	6627 00
—	—	—
—	—	—
3-00	3 00	18-00
—	—	—
—	—	—
22-00	22-00	410 00
196-00	196-00	3783-00
3-00	3-00	29-00
199-00	199-00	3812-00

1	2	3
9. General Economic Services	G. 1466.50 H. 47.50 T. 1514.00	1075.76 45.16 1120.92
10. Social Services	G. 15013.50 H. 1207.50 T. 16221.00	17314.04 1275.48 18589.47
10.1. Educational	G. 6777.60 H. 535.50 T. 7312.50	8453.86 535.05 8988.90
10.1.1. General Education	G. 5561.50 H. 46.00 T. 6026.50	7465.3 465.00 7930.34
10.1.2. Technical Education	G. 592.00 H. 25.00 T. 617.00	443.47 25.00 468.47
10.1.3. Sports and Youth Services	G. 142.00 H. 5.00 T. 147.00	142.00 5.00 147.00

3002 (Contd.)

4	5	6
1722.50	1722.50	22973.00
61.50	61.50	415.00
1784.50	1784.00	23388.00
16972.50	16970.50	229039.00
1513.50	1513.50	10341.00
18486.00	18484.00	239380.00
7969.50	7969.50	142797.00
645.50	645.50	4310.00
8615.00	8615.00	147107.00
6636.00	6636.00	128844.00
558.00	558.00	3565.00
7194.00	7194.00	132409.00
668.00	668.00	604.00
35.00	35.00	500.00
703.00	703.00	6540.00
161.50	161.50	3418.00
6.50	6.50	40.00
168.00	168.00	3458.00



TABLE

1	2	3
10·1·4. Art and Culture	G. 481·50	403·05
	H. 40·50	40·05
	T. 522·00	443·10
10·2. Health	G. 2570·00	3063·75
	H. 220·00	220·00
	T. 2790·00	3283·75
10·3. Water Supply, Sanitation Housing and Urban Development	G. 3906·00	4138·34
	H. 368·00	437·28
	T. 4274·00	4475·52
10·3·1. Water Supply	G. 2981·00	2724·91
	H. 320·00	390·00
	T. 3301·00	3114·00
10·3·2. Sewerage and Sanitation	G. 83·00	58·00
	H. 6·00	6·00
	T. 89·00	64·00
10·3·3. Housing	G. 522·00	663·00
	H. 30·00	30·00
	T. 552·00	693·00
10·3·4. Urban Development	G. 320·00	542·75
	H. 12·00	11·25
	T. 332·00	603·00

10-02 (Contd.)

4	5	6
504.00	504.00	4495.00
46.00	46.00	245.00
550.00	550.00	4740.00
245.00	2845.00	27609.00
255.00	255.00	1355.00
3100.00	3100.00	28964.00
409.00	4409.00	41086.00
507.00	507.00	3499.00
416.00	4716.00	44585.00
235.00	3235.00	27375.00
450.00	450.00	3024.00
385.00	3685.00	30399.00
215.00	215.00	1400.00
10.00	10.00	50.00
225.00	225.00	1450.00
595.00	595.00	8545.00
33.00	33.00	340.00
628.00	628.00	8885.00
364.00	364.00	3766.00
14.00	14.00	85.00
378.00	378.00	3851.00

TABLE

1	2	3
10.4. Information and Publicity	G. 61.00 H. 9.00 T. 70.00	115.00 9.00 124.00
10.5. Welfare of Scheduled Caste, Tribes and other Backward Class.	G. 747.00 H. 3.00 T. 750.00	690.31 2.3 692.81
10.6. Labour and Employment Labour.	G. 262.50 H. 27.00 T. 289.50	288.00 27.00 315.00
0.7. Social Security and welfare	G. 115.00 H. 20.00 T. 135.00	85.7 19.6 105.3
10.8. Nutrition	G. 575.00 H. 25.00 T. 600.00	575.00 25.00 600.00
11. General Services	G. 462.00 H. 113.00 T. 575.00	403.1 111.4 515.4
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	G. 62780.00 H. 4720.00 T. 67500.00	55342.1 4317.1 59659.1

\* Rs. 50 Crores for 8tu plan and 10 Crores Annual plan 1992-93 for four Schemes viz.

30.02 (Contd.)

4	5	6
69.00	69.00	310.00
11.00	11.00	102.00
18.00	80.00	1012.00
5.9.00	679.00	8309.00
4.00	4.00	25.00
523.00	683.00	8334.00
295.00	295.00	2928.00
37.00	37.00	390.00
332.00	332.00	3318.00
112.00	112.00	900.00
28.00	28.00	250.00
140.00	140.00	1150.00
594.00	594.00	4500.00
26.00	26.00	410.00
520.00	620.00	4910.00
588.00	688.00	12094.00
129.00	129.00	806.00
817.00	817.00	12900.00
7400.00	74400.00	756634.00
5600.00	5600.00	34696.00
1000.00	80000.00	791330.00

(i) Krishi Vyas Bhawan, (ii) Farm Modernisation  
(iii) Minor Irrigation SIW, (iv) Input delivery.

Source: Plan documents of P & D Department Assam.

TABLE—  
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF  
DRINKING WATER

Districts	Total number of Problem village	Fully covered upto 1989-90
1	2	3
1. Goalpara	1248	1123
2. Bongaigaon		
3. Dhubri	1158	1088
4. Kokrajhar	1386	1214
5. Kamrup	1289	1268
6. Nalbari	817	795
7. Barpeta	1038	1007
8. Nagaon	1972	1891
9. Morigaon		
10. Darrang	1240	1155
11. Sonitpur	1295	1245

31.01

**PROBLEM VILLAGES PROVIDING  
FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

Fully covered during		Total coverage upto 1991-92
1990-91	1991-92	
4	5	6
36	70	1229
42	28	1158
68	56	1338
12	9	1289
12	3	814
22	8	1037
23	49	1965
110	38	1207
40	9	1294

TABLE—

1	2	3
12. Lakhimpur	1700	1694
13. Dhemaji		
14. Dibrugarh	1925	1757
15. Tinsukia		
16. Sibsagar	858	806
17. Jorhat	1446	1432
18. Golaghat		
19. Cachar	1413	1011
20. Hailakendi		
21. Karimganj	999	636
22. Karbi-Anglong	1451	1261
23. N. C. Hills	480	423
<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>21715</b>	<b>19816</b>

Source:—Chief Public Health

3101 (concl.)

5	6	7
1	4	1699
67	51	1875
21	28	855
2	2	1436
144	159	1314
92	78	806
79	81	1421
1	28	452
672	701	21189

Engineer, Assam.



TABLE—31.02

**D R D A WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER  
I. R. D. P. DURING 1991-92**

NAME OF D.R.D.A.	Target (No. of Beneficiary)	Achieve- ment Total	P.C.	S.C	S.T.	Wo me
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	2364	2373	100.38	267	242	95
2. Kokrajjar	2364	2663	112.65	486	1268	94
3. Goalpara	2026	1749	86.33	321	310	45
4. Barpeta	2702	2894	107.11	427	358	25
5. Nalbari	2364	2372	100.34	381	564	11
6. Kamrup	3377	3009	89.10	318	642	45
7. Darrang	2026	2052	101.28	167	784	2
8. Sonitpur	2364	2674	113.11	342	413	4
9. Lakhimpur	2702	2988	110.58	196	1367	41

TABLE—29.02 Contd

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10. Dibrugarh	3377	2961	87.68	206	478	362
11. Sibsagar	2026	2030	100.20	68	104	466
12. Jorhat	2631	2765	105.09	612	702	814
13. Golaghat	1085	1447	133.36	232	321	382
14. Nagaon	4390	4531	103.21	466	569	436
15. Karbi- Anglong	3377	3383	100.18	96	2874	823
16. N. C. Hills	1013	771	76.11	497	252	307
17. Cachar	3377	3892	115.25	908	528	85
18. Karimganj	1688	1695	100.41	751	55	509
Total	45253	46249	103.31	6741	11831	8101

TABLE

## DRDA WISE FINANCIAL ALLOCATION EXPENDITURE

Name of the DRDA	Financial Allocation			Resources available		
	Central	State	Total	Unspent Balance	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	36.93	36.93	73.86	4.64	36.93	36.93
2. Kokrajhar	36.93	36.93	73.86	18.34	34.43	34.43
3. Goalpara	31.66	31.66	63.31	13.81	28.30	28.30
4. Barpeta	42.21	42.21	84.42	27.81	38.86	38.86
5. Nalbari	36.93	36.93	73.86	33.32	23.18	23.18
6. Kamrup	52.76	52.76	105.52	72.16	28.59	28.59
7. Darrang	31.66	31.66	63.32	4.75	29.62	29.62
8. Sonitpur	36.93	36.93	73.86	35.87	32.59	32.59
9. Lakhimpur	42.21	42.21	84.42	12.95	36.66	36.66

31-03 (contd.)

UNDER IRD: up to the month of March 1992  
(Rs. in lakhs)

Misc. receipts	Total Resources	Total Expenditure	P. C.
8	9	10	11
0.54	79.04	79.4	100.14
6.90	94.10	101.52	111.07
7.40	77.81	65.77	84.53
12.92	118.45	102.21	86.29
45.31	124.99	102.95	82.37
21.33	150.61	139.93	92.91
12.93	76.92	79.84	103.80
14.34	115.39	103.29	89.52
13.41	99.68	109.51	109.85

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10. Dibrugarh	52.76	52.76	150.52	23.20	49.76	49.76
11. Sibsagar	31.66	31.66	63.32	17.05	20.41	20.41
12. Jorhat	41.11	41.11	82.22	3.62	41.11	41.11
13. Golaghat	16.95	16.95	33.90	11.03	13.68	13.68
14. Nagaon	68.59	68.59	137.18	59.42	60.46	60.46
15. Karbi Anglong	52.76	52.76	105.52	19.62	48.40	48.40
16. N. C. Hills	15.33	15.33	31.66	0.05	13.92	13.92
17. Cachar	52.76	52.76	105.52	4.33	43.15	43.15
18. Karimganj	26.38	26.38	52.76	4.16	23.54	23.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>707.2</b>	<b>707.02</b>	<b>1414.04</b>	<b>357.07</b>	<b>603.59</b>	<b>603.59</b>

31·03

	8	9	10	11
11'27	133'99		121'15	90'41
51,51	109'38		95'04	86'89
12'08	97'92		80'12	81'82
9'46	47'85		44'62	93'24
...	171'34		134'64	78'58
5'42	121'84		127'20	104'39
12'09	39'98		33'76	84'43
53'94	144'57		105'67	73'09
51'86	103'70		90'70	87'98
342'71	19 6'96		1720'32	90'21

## DRDA WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER

DRDA	Physical target (in lakh mandays)	Physical	
		SC	ST
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	3.82	0.20	0.1
2. Kokrajhar	9.45	2.44	3.6
3. Goalpara	5.63	0.78	0.5
4. Barpeta	6.29	0.76	1.1
5. Nalbari	6.26	1.36	1.4
6. Kamrup	7.74	1.70	1.7
7. Darr ng	7.33	1.24	2.0
8. Sonitpur	5.20	1.34	1.5
9. Lakhimpur	9.50	2.09	3.5
10. Dibrugarh	6.09	1.48	1.5

1'04

## WAHAR ROZGAR YOJANA DURING THE YEAR 1991-92

Achievement ( in Lakh Mandays )

Others	Total	P.C. of Physical achievement	Landless	Women
5	6	7	8	9
3.28	3.63	94.97	2.21	0.41
5.31	11.35	120.12	3.73	4.38
2.93	4.56	81.05	4.19	0.43
6.61	8.47	135.59	1.12	Nil
3.90	7.17	114.50	3.61	Nil
3.73	6.93	89.44	2.19	0.04
4.21	7.52	102.70	5.39	0.44
3.44	6.41	123.38	1.70	2.17
5.24	10.75	113.17	0.59	0.62
2.69	5.95	97.65	1.18	0.88



TABLE

District	Annual target	Physical	
		S C	S T
1	2	3	4
11. Sibsagar	2.52	0.35	0.50
12. Jorhat	4.36	1.13	1.12
13. Golaghat	2.95	0.23	0.42
14. Nagaon	16.52	2.91	3.11
15. Karbi-Anglong	7.08	0.57	5.06
16. N. C. Hills	1.68	Nil	1.42
17. Cachar	8.4	2.64	1.22
18. Karimganj	4.19	1.56	0.6
	114.99	22.78	31.6

1'04

## achievement

Others	Total	Landless		Women
5	6	7	8	9
1'80	2'73	108'45	1'06	0'17
3'98	6'24	143'12	2'30	1'26
2'27	2'90	98'31	0'19	0'09
10'14	16'16	97'83	7'75	0'01
1'03	6'65	93'98	3'28	0'91
Nil	1'44	88'53	1'44	—
6'89	10'74	127'40	1'10	0'49
2'93	4'56	109'31	4'13	0'28
70'38	124'16	108'00	47'10	12'94

## D.R.D.A. WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS

DRDA	Allocation			Resources available		
	Central	State	Total	un- pent balance	Central release	Sta rel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	135.5	33.96	169.81	4.56	126.99	31
2. Kokrajhar	336.30	84.07	420.37	50.11	299.53	77
3. Goalpara	200.38	50.09	250.47	19.19	135.08	33
4. Barpeta	224.00	56.00	280.00	84.79	173.75	48
5. Nalbari	222.32	55.58	277.90	106.57	160.96	40
6. Kamrup	275.37	68.84	344.21	133.21	193.69	47
7. Darrang	261.00	65.25	326.25	118.43	182.44	44
8. Sonitpur	184.96	46.24	231.20	177.95	7.690	1

-31.05 (contd.)

**UNDER JAWAHAR ROZGAR YOJANA DURING  
THE YEAR 1991-92**

Total	Wage	Expenditure			P. C. of expendi- ture on reseveres availabl <sup>e</sup>
		Non- Wage	Admiaistrative expenditure	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13
163.30	77.92	83.08	7.45	168.45	103.15
424.5	266.75	174.84	8.86	450.45	106.11
188.4	116.74	69.85	5.51	172.10	102.16
30.97	219.75	61.61	3.56	284.47	94.25
77.78	149.67	155.11	1.00	305.78	99.35
75.33	173.97	123.58	5.40	302.95	80.72
16.48	181.35	93.95	6.81	282.21	81.45
94.07	156.68	119.84	8.20	284.82	103.92

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Lakhimpur	338.31	84.58	422.89	33.61	329.48	82.34
10. Dibrugarh	216.78	54.20	270.98	23.02	209.6	52.29
11. Sibsagar	89.50	22.38	111.88	22.55	76.7	19.19
12. Jorhat	154.99	38.75	193.74	53.47	150.98	37.74
13. Golaghat	104.79	26.20	130.99	16.08	101.81	25.46
14. Nagaon	587.99	147.00	734.99	77.38	559.38	39.84
15. Karbi Anglong	252.09	63.02	315.11	32.14	252.09	30.02
16. N. C. Hiles	57.78	14.44	72.22	28.018	49.78	14.44
17. Cachar	299.81	74.95	374.76	175.33	218.58	54.5
18. Karimganj	149.46	37.36	186.82	33.19	146.43	36.5
<b>Total :</b>	<b>4091.68</b>	<b>1022.91</b>	<b>5114.59</b>	<b>1189.598</b>	<b>3443.72</b>	<b>860.5</b>

TABLE—31·05

8	9	10	11	12	13
45·33	251·84	167·74	·60	421·18	94·58
47·47	149·01	52·07	5·45	206·53	72·60
48·53	69·18	25·29	4·08	98·55	83·14
42·19	156·0	60·00	4·94	220·94	91·22
43·35	67·43	47·89	3·78	119·10	83·08
46·60	406·46	209·49	20·90	638·51	82·22
47·25	162·43	129·7	5·41	297·62	85·71
0·233	36·18	19·47	8·95	64·60	71·59
48·56	284·23	160·09	25·70	470·02	104·78
46·23	123·66	73·0	3·97	200·69	92·81
4·238	3049·25	1826·29	133·43	5008·97	91·17

TABLE—310.9

**DRDA-WISE FINANCIAL ALLOCATION AND  
EXPENDITURE UNDER TRYSEM, 1991-92**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of D.R.D.A.	Allocation	Expenditure	Percentage
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	6.41	10.68	166.77
2. Kokrajhar	6.41	19.72	307.64
3. Goalpara	5.48	5.09	92.64
4. Barpeta	7.32	1.90	17.76
5. Nalbari	6.41	6.91	107.64
6. Kamrup	9.14	16.27	178.01
7. Darrang	5.48	8.36	152.69
8. Sonitpur	6.41	24.60	303.71
9. Lakhimpur	7.32	2.32	31.68
10. Dibrugarh	9.14	20.94	229.10
11. Sibsagar	5.48	2.05	37.35
12. Jorhat	5.48	16.56	302.15
13. Golaghat	4.59	6.80	148.15
14. Nagaon	11.49	8.10	70.23
15. Karbi-Anglong	9.14	6.75	73.80
16. N. C. Hills	2.77	2.77	99.64
17. Cachar	9.14	7.91	86.43
18. Karimganj	4.59	4.41	96.08
<b>Total</b>	<b>122.20</b>	<b>171.54</b>	<b>140.36</b>

TABLE-3107

## DRDA WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER TRYSEM 1991-92

DRDA	Target No.	Youth trained No.	Youth self Employed No.	Youth Wage Employed	P. C. on Youth trained
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Dhubri	520	846	20	...	162.69
2. Kokrajhar	530	532	125	...	100.38
3. Goalpara	450	420	54	10	93.33
4. Barpeta	595	179	...	...	30.08
5. Nalbari	540	560	35	9	103.70
6. Kamrup	745	858	78	4	115.17
7. Darrang	450	504	347	76	112.00
8. Sonitpur	520	681	481	...	130.96
9. Lakhimpur	600	70	70	17	11.67
10. Dibrugarh	745	863	25	5	115.84
11. Sibsagar	450	456	31	...	101.33
12. Jorhat	450	450	406	...	100.00
13. Golaghat	370	370	275	25	100.00
14. Nagaon	970	513	275	90	52.89
15. Karbi-Anglong	720	720	66	...	100.00
16. N. C. Hills	225	204	171	...	90.67
17. Cacear	745	424	65	...	56.91
18. Karimganj	375	502	306	...	133.87
<b>Total</b>	<b>10000</b>	<b>9152</b>	<b>2830</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>91.52</b>



TABLE—31·08  
 DRDA WISE ACHIEVEMENT ON BIOGAS  
 FOR THE YEAR 1991-92

DRDA	Target (No.)	Achievement (No.)	P. C.
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	62	49	79·03
2. Kokrajbar	55	72	130·91
3. Goalpara	46	35	76·09
4. Barpeta	62	26	41·94
5. Nalbari	55	51	92·73
6. Kamrup	77	48	62·34
7. Darrang	46	51	110·87
8. Sonitpur	55	69	125·45
9. Lakhimpur	62	30	48·39
10. Dibrugarh	77	24	31·17
11. Sibsagar	46	28	60·87
12. Jorhat	45	30	66·67
13. Golaghat	32	85	265·63
14. Nagoan	102	78	76·47
15. Karbi-Anglong	50	11	22·00
16. N. C. Hills	10	Nil	...
17. Cachar	77	83	107·79
18. Karimganj	40	45	112·50
<b>Total</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>81·50</b>

TABLE—31-09

**DRDA WISE PHYSICAL TARGET, ACHIEVEMENT  
AND PERCENTAGE OF ACHIEVEMENT UNDER  
NATIONAL PROGRAMME ON IMPROVE  
CHULHAS UPTO THE END OF  
MARCH 1992**

DRDA	Target	Achievement	P.C.
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	2660	1817	68.3
2. Kokrajhar	2625	867	33.0
3. Goalpara	2185	1616	73.9
4. Barpeta	3040	509	16.87
5. Nalbari	2580	4385	170.0
6. Kamrup	3800	1002	26.4
7. Darrang	2250	1393	61.9
8. Sonitpur	2545	2688	105.6
9. Lakhimpur	3000	2201	73.4
10. Dibrugarh	3750	1151	30.7
11. Sibsagar	2170	706	32.5
12. Jorhat	2170	4200	193.5
13. Golaghat	1875	2153	114.8
14. Nagaon	4795	1729	36.1
15. Karbi-Anglong	3500	3700	105.7
16. N. C. Hills	1420	4577	322.3
17. Cachar	3670	548	14.89
18. Karimganj	1875	1144	61.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>49910</b>	<b>36386</b>	<b>72.9</b>

Source 1—From Table 31.02 to 31.09.

Directorate of Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE - 32.01  
 SUMMARY RESULT OF LOK SABHA ELECTION (ASSAM)  
 HELD IN 1991

Name of Lok Sabha Constituency	Total Nos. of Electors in the Constituency	Total Nos. of Valid votes Polled by the elected Candidate	Name and Party of the elected Candidate.
1	2	3	4
1. Karimganj (SC)	801657	231810	Dwaraka Nath De BJP
2. Silchar	732889	204201	Kabindra Purkayastha BJP
3. Autonomous (ST)	439822	139785	Jayanta Rongpi ASDC
4. Dhubri	882692	189843	Nurul Islam INC(I)
5. Kokrajhar (ST)	990063	426727	Satyendra Nath Brahm Choudhury, INI
6. Barpeta	880051	206772	Uddhab Barman CPI(M)

TABLE -32.01

1	2	3	4
Guwahati	1067490	169628	Kirip Chaliba INC(I)
Mangaldoi	956259	164410	Prabin Deka INC(I)
Tejpur	805750	237955	Swarup Upadhyaya INC(I)
D. N. gaon	878159	154477	M. hiram Saikia AGP
Kaliabor	916454	295049	Tarun Gogo INC(I)
Jorhat	853892	239369	Bijoy Krishna Handique INC(I)
D.ibrugarh	800941	243937	Paban Singh Ghatowa INC(I)
Lakhimpur	887465	187610	Bolin Kuli INC(I)

Source—Election Deptt. ASSam.

TABLE—32.02

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE  
ASSEMBLY ELECTION HELD IN 1991**

SL. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Total Nos of electors in the constituency	Total Nos. of valid votes polled by the elected candidate	Name and Party of the Elected candidate.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Ratabari (Sc)	97055	27478	Ram Pyare Rabidas B. J.
2	PatharKandi	101799	25157	Madhusudan Tewari B. J.
3	Karimganj North	116035	34288	Mission Ranjan Das B. J.
4	Karimganj South	103476	24020	Pranab Kumar Nath B. J.
5	Haila kandi	95489	28771	Chittendra Nath Mazrader B. J.
6	Silchar	127273	37493	Samarendra Nath B. J.
7	Sonai	105807	21931	Badri narayan Singh B. J.
8	Dholai(Sc)	110789	32678	Parimal Suklaboidya B. J.

TABLE—32.02

1	2	3	4	5
9	Katighar	104201	35232	Kali Ranjag Deb B.J.P.
10	Udarbond	93411	25080	Jagannath Singh I.N.C(I)
11	Lakhipur	102366	18538	Dinesh Prasad Goala I.N.C(I)
12	Borkhola	89 42	26664	Dr. Abdul Motin Mazumdar J.D I.N.C(I)
13	Katlicherra	104062	41297	Goutam Roy I.N.C(I)
14	Algapur	92969	34596	Sahidul Alom choudhury A.G.P
15	Haflong (ST)	82332	33863	Gobinda ch. langthasa I.N.C(I)
16	Bokajan(ST)	75379	28585	Monsing Rongpi ASDC.
17	Howraghat(ST)	74347	31323	Babu Rongpi ASDC.
18	Diphu(ST)	97665	31521	Dipendra Rongpi ASDC.
19	Baithalongsu (ST)	110099	35055	Holiram Terang ASDC.
20	Mankachar	88075	36801	Jahirul Islam INC(I)
21	South Salmara	84151	23314	Dew n Jainal Abedin Ind.

TABLE 32.02 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5
22	Dhubri	91697	19966	Dhruba kumar Sen (B.J.P.)
23	Gauripur	93865	18049	Md Mohibul Hoque I.N.C.(I)
24	Golokigan	92305	36926	Alauddin Ahmed C.P.I.
25	Bilasiipar West	75611	15550	Giasuddin Ahmed C.P.I.
26	Bilasiipar East	101421	27123	Anwar Hussin I.N.C.(I)
27	Gossaigan	97553	59309	Tajendra Nargary (IND)
28	Kokrajhr West (S)	99805	Returned Uncontested	admeswar Brahma(IND)
29	Kokrajhr East ST.	93617	66390	Smti Pramila Brahm (IND)
30	Sidli (S.)	117524	77024	Khiren Borgoyary (IND.)
31	Bongaigon	86690	27055	Pbani Bhusan Chaudhury (AGP.)
32	Bijni (S)	80920	35736	Kamal Brahma (IND.)
33	Abhayauri North	72427	15493	Bhupen Roy (A.G.P.)
34	Abhayauri South SC	86313	22311	Chandan Kr Sarkar INC

TABLE—32.02 (Contd)

2	3	4	5
Dudnoi (ST)	95427	19010	Jagat Patgiri I.N.C. (I)
Goalpara (East)	95520	17417	Ratneswar Das INC (I)
Goalpara (West)	84242	27412	Nagmul Hoque INC (I)
Joleswer	75805	24433	Afzalur Rahman INC(I)
Sorbhog	102370	31436	Samsul Hoque INC(I)
Barpeta	106292	45705	Ismail Hussain INC (I)
Jonia	87501	15492	Asahaque Ali IND (I)
Baghbər	72664	15801	Dildar Rezza INC (I)
Sorukhetri	105639	22511	Nizamuddin Khan GPI(M)
Chenga	72374	25102	Liaqat Ali Khan (IND)
Bhabanipur	82796	23394	Milon Bora (IND)
PatacharKuchi	97501	13987	Krishn kanta Lohkar (IND)
Boko (SC)	104395	36143	Gopi Nath Das INC (I)
Chaigaom	88300	19345	Dr. Kamala Palita(AGP)
Palasbari	94497	28665	Jatin Mali (AGP)
Jalukbari	101723	34529	Bhriku Kr. Phukan (NAGP)
Dispur	135421	26175	Atul Bora (AGP)



TABLE—32·02 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
52	Guwahati East	129206	18123	Chitta Ramjan Patowary, INC (T)
33	Guwahati West	118534	14161	Ramendra Narayan Kalita, NAGP
54	Hajo	92683	14025	Badan Baruah, NAGP
55	Kamalgur	99788	15934	Hiteswar Deka, NAGP
56	Rangia	103794	27213	Thaneswar Boro, A G P
57	Tamulpur	111763	19920	D. rhagra Musha, Ind.
58	Nalbari	112870	22542	Nagen Sarma, AGP
59	Bakhetri	105857	30243	Dr. Bhumidhar Barman, I N C
60	Dharmapur	92630	19490	Chandra Mohon Patowary, Ind.
61	Barama (ST)	99987	21927	Paniram Rawa, NA
62	Chapaguri (ST)	98728	24634	Suren Swargary, A G P

TABLE—32-02 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
63	Painery	81380	19636	Karendra Basumathari, Ind.
	Udhalguri (ST)	93968	28149	Jamansingh Brahma, I N C.
65	Miazbat	77258	24337	Silvion Condpur, INC
66	Kaaligaon	91117	16534	Jewram Boro. Ind.
67	Sipajnar	100445	85971	Zoi Nath Sarma, AGP
68	Maangaldoi(SC)	105449	96519	Nakul Ch. Das, I N C
69	Dalgaon	90190	24346	Sayeda Anowara Taimur, I N C.
70	Dhokiajuli	88689	34051	Hiranya Bora, I N C.
71	Borichalla	87675	26911	Rudra Parajuli, INC.
72	Tezpur	88236	26646	Bijit Saikia, I N C.
73	Raangapara	87823	30516	Golok Rajbanshi, IN
74	Socota	100442	24172	Kushal Sahu, I N C C
75	Bisswanath	83694	28818	Nurjamal Sarkar INC
76	Bihali	69577	25075	Bornabosh Tontee, INC
77	Gohpar	116124	16891	Kosheswar Baruah, I N C.

TABLE—32·02 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
78	Jagi Road (SC)	94968	24080	Babul Das, AGP.
79	Morigaon	94027	15635	Munin Mahanta, GPI
80	Lahorighat	88492	20389	Samsul Huda, INC
81	Roha (SC)	110593	31137	Gobin Ch. Das, AGP
82	Dhing	97862	44093	Muziba Rahman, INC
83	Butadrava	91844	22902	Goutom Bora, INC
84	Rupahihat	93937	40273	Rashidul Haque, INC
85	Nagaon	96404	32446	Mukut Sarma, INC
86	Barhompur	100202	31027	Prafulla Kr. Mahanta AGE
87	Samaguri	75880	18385	Nurul Hussain, INC
88	Kaliaber	72142	25868	Baloram Nag, INC
89	Jamunamukh	95634	14192	Abdul Jalil Ragbi, INC
90	Hojai	109289	32481	Dr. Ardhendu Kr. INC

TABLE—32-02 (conctd.)

1	2	3	4	5
91	Lumding	88550	14762	Debesh Ch Chakra- vorty INC.
92	Bokakhat	79268	24268	Bhupen Bhuyan, INC
93	Golaghat	103854	27222	Nagen Neog, INC
94	Khumtai	86915	19544	Jiba Kanta Gogoi, INC
95	Sarupathar	126729	40324	Binod Goala AGP
96	Dergaon (SC)	93993	23468	Hem Prokash Narayan INC.
97	Jorhat	102675	23234	Hitendra Nath Gosw- ami, AGP.
98	Titabor	87557	19405	Mahendra Boro, INC
99	Moriani	76446	21508	Rupam Kurmi, INC
100	Teok	80673	15773	Renupoma Rajkwa, AGP.
101	Majuli (ST.)	81237	17497	Padmeswar Doley, AGP
102	Amguri	77495	14156	Anjan Dutta, INC

TABLE—32-02 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
103	Nazira	79732	34533	Hiteswar Saikia, INC
104	Thowra	71181	18569	Debananda Kionwar, INC (I)
105	Sibsagar	91072	18856	Promod Gogoi, CPI
106	Mahmora	84670	24891	Lakhi Prasad Borgohain, INC.
107	Sonari	102384	38877	Sarat Borkotoki INC(I)
108	Bihpuria	83490	11973	Borgaram Deori, INC(D)
109	Naoboicha	98638	34130	Moni Kumar Subba INC (I)
110	Lakhimpur	89115	19737	Indra Gogoi, INC (I)
111	Dhakuakhana (ST)	106322	23891	Bharat Ch Narahi, AGP
112	Dhemaji (ST)	120184	23730	Dilip Kr. Saikia,, AGP
113	Jonal (ST)	120853	20903	Gomeswar Pe u, INC(I)
114	Moran	80896	22461	Joi Chandra Nagbanshi, INC (I)

TABLE—32·02

1	2	3	4	5
115	Dibrugarh	90755	20278	Keshab Gogoi, INC (I)
116	Lahowal	83972	212·9	Haron Bhumi, INC (I)
117	Duliajan	91384	26794	Amiya Gogoi, INC (I)
118	Tingkong	86064	25252	Prithvi Majhi, INC (I)
119	Nahorkatia	89329	16710	Sashakama Handique, CPI (M)
120	Chabua	92145	32179	Upendra Sanatan, INC (I)
121	Tinsukia	97776	32415	Shio Samthu Ojha, INC (I)
122	Digboi	84242	33799	Remeswar, Dhanwar, INC (I)
123	Doom Dooma	90335	3·679	Dilerwar Tanti, INC (I)
124	Margherita	96523	2846	Kul Bahadur Chetri, INC (I)
125	Sadiya	88637	16083	Debendra Nath Baruah, INC (I)
126	Badarpur	90772	53963	Abu Sabh Najam Uddin, INC (I)

INC—Indian National Congress (I).

AGP—Asom Gana Parishad.

NAGP—Natan Asom Gana Parishad.

ASDC—Autonomous State Demand Committee.

CPI—Communist Party of India.

CP (M)—Communist Party of India (Marxist).

Ind—Independent.

Source—Election Department, Assam,

TABLE—32'03

**NUMBER OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES, CAPACITY  
AND OCCUPANCY IN ASSAM**

Year	Name of ware housing centre	Capacity in M. T.	Total occupancy in M. T.
1	2	3	4
1988—89	40	215694	179810
1989—90	40	216948	171719
1990—91	40	224013	157369
1991—92	42	226283	145766
<b>NAME OF CENTRE:—</b>			
	1. Dibrugarh	4550	2067
	2. Tinsukia	6988	6919
	3. Silchar	9171	8373
	4. Karimganj	1874	1791
	5. Bongaigaon	23225	14016
	6. Goalpara	8351	4439
	7. Lakhimpur	4100	4100
	8. Gossaigaon	2000	1733

TABLE—32·03 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
9. Maidamgaon—1		6849	6849
10. Maidamgaon—II		16873	12723
11. Maidamgaon—III		13866	6190
12. Panjabari—I		10290	8679
13. Panjabari—II		450	26*
14. Rangiya		5971	2447
15. Amingaon (I. C. D. Complex)		4470	4470
16. Amingaon (Tea-Township)		9400	9400
17. Satgaon		10625	8696
18. Langhin		1500	410
19. Howraghat		4532	632
20. North Lakhimpur		3112	1992
21. Gogamukh		3000	474
22. Machkhowa		1016	154



TABLE—32.03 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
23. Bordoloni		1016	68
24. Jonai		2600	765
25. Tangla		3500	297
26. Kharupetia		6150	3899
27. Udaiguri		3100	169
28. Mangaldoi ( S. C. )		300	379
29. Hojai		3487	1862
30. Jamunamukh		4000	399
31. Haibargaon	12450		8676
32. Raha		6125	3462
33. Lanka		5000	456
34. Tezpur		6600	4148
35. Biswanath Chariali		392	384
36. Golaghat		2800	1457
37. Sarupathar		2670	1008
38. Sibsagar		8000	8177
39. Nalbari		938	158
40. Jorhat		3750	2860
41. Kokrajhar		932	562
42. Barpeta Road		260	Nil

\*Panjabari-II has been closed from June, 1991.

Centre-wise break up figures relate to 1991-92.

Source :—Assam State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE—32'04

RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT, SUGAR FOR PD SYSTEM  
(CIVIL) IN ASSAM

( In Metric tonne )

Year	Rice	Wheat	Sugar
1	2	3	4
1991—92	433906	260527	109389
April, 1991	31233	20670	9369
May, 1991	33148	22708	9200
June, 1991	36774	10732	9101
July, 1991	40702	20793	9646
August, 1991	34205	26792	9307
September, 1991	38193	32980	9486
October, 1991	40646	27073	9848
November, 1991	36604	16548	7749
December, 1991	34315	26153	8565
January, 1992	38779	19347	8672
February, 1992	34709	19792	8484
March, 1992	34598	16939	9962

Source :—Director of Food &amp; Civil Supplies, Assam.

TABLE—32·05

## PROCUREMENT OF PADDY &amp; RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Name of Agency	Item	Quantity Procured ( In Tonnes )
1	2	3	4
1990-91	F. C. I.	Common Rice	} 5755
		Fine Rice	
	STATFED	Super Fine	1397
		Common Paddy	(Paddy) —
		Fine Paddy	—
1991-92	F. C. I.	Common Rice	—
		Fine Rice	5717 (upto 8-7-92)
	STATFED	Super Fine	—
		Common Paddy	—
		Fine Paddy	—

Source :—Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam

TABLE—32·06

COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE WEIGHTS  
AND MEASURES DEPTT. IN ASSAM

(In Rs.)

Year/Items	Revenue Earned
1	2
1991-92	3878059
Items of Revenue (1991-92)	
1. Verification and Stamping fees	3478586
2. Fees for calibration of Storage Tanks.	198006
3. Composition Fees ...	192000
4. Licence Fees ...	9467
5. Sales Proceeds ...	Nil
6. B. T. Bill ...	Nil

Source :— Controller of Weights and Measures, Assam.

TABLE—32 07

MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE IN  
DIFFERENT ROUND OF NSS

( In Rupees )

NSS Rounds	Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
42nd Round— (July 1986 to June 1987)	139.70	219.76	N.A.	N.A.
43rd Round— (July 1987 to June 1988)	153.60	269.93	158.10	249.93
44th Round— (July 1988 to June 1989)	159.66	277.09	175.10	266.85
45th Round— (July 1989 to June 1990)	187.05	278.25	189.46	298.00

Source:—42nd round Report No. 355/1 Table with notes on Consumer expenditure. 43rd round Sarvekshana Vol. XV No. issue No. 48. 44th round Report No. 370/2 Table with notes on Consumer expenditure. 45th round Report No. 381 Table with notes on the Third Annual Survey on Consumer expenditure.

Note :— N. S. S. = National Sample Survey,

TABLE—32.08

DISTRIBUTION OF PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS  
AND PERSONS OF ASSAM AND INDIA OVER  
MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE  
CLASS (July 1989--June 1990)

MPCE Class Rs.	Per thousand distribution of							
	Household				Persons			
	Assam		India		Assam		India	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Less than 110	64	6	163	49	81	9	185	66
110—215	62	289	515	324	709	382	536	392
215—385	243	425	254	360	181	434	233	349
385 and above.	3	280	68	267	26	175	46	193

Classes 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

Source:—Report Number 381 National Sample Survey Organisation, Forty-fourth Round (July 1989—June 1990).

TABLE—32,09

**RESULT OF 45TH ROUND NSS (JULY 1989—JUNE 1990)  
AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs.)  
ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS OF ASSAM AND INDIA**

Sl.	Average Monthly Per capita expenditure (Rs.) Item	Assam		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Total Cereals	63.05	61.85	45.30	42.34
2.	Gram	0.18	0.53	0.40	0.59
3.	Cereal Substitute	0.00	0.01	0.24	0.22
4.	Pulses and Products	6.00	8.33	8.31	10.04
5.	Milk & Milk Products	10.14	16.70	18.35	29.53
6.	Edible Oil	7.15	11.42	9.10	14.60
7.	Meat, Fish and egg	19.02	27.31	6.84	11.42
8.	Vegetables	13.19	18.08	10.25	14.65
9.	Fruits and nuts	1.65	4.08	3.23	6.87
10.	Sugar	4.18	5.91	6.34	7.78

TABLE—32.09 (conid)

	2	3	4	5	6
Salt	0.46	0.51	0.33	0.38	
Spices	2.84	3.77	4.88	6.00	
Beverages and others	7.27	18.90	8.13	21.04	
Food : Total	135.17	177.60	121.70	165.46	
Pan, Taba Co. & Intoxicants	6.78	8.21	6.69	7.57	
Fuel and Lights	14.30	18.47	14.44	19.26	
Clothing	7.11	15.56	12.15	19.86	
Footwear	1.36	2.51	1.63	2.61	
Miscellaneous goods and Services	17.16	52.67	28.44	67.86	
Durable goods	4.97	3.23	4.33	15.38	
Non-food : Total	51.68	100.65	67.68	132.54	
Total Expenditure	186.65	278.25	189.38	298.05	
Average household Size	5.40	4.33	4.96	4.66	

Source :—Report number 381 National Sample Survey organisation Forty Fifth round (July 1989-June 1990)



## NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND

District	Name of Public Libraries
1	2
1. Kamrup	Reference Section, Directorate of library Services Assam, Guwahati
2. Kamrup	Dispur Branch library, Dispur, Guwahati
3. Kamrup	Bishnu Nirmala children Library, Guwahati
4. Kamrup	Nabin Bardalai Library, Guwahati
5. Kamrup	District Library, Guwahati
6. Kamrup	Sub-divisional Library, Pragjyotishpur
7. Kamrup	Sub-divisional Library, Rangia.
8. Dibrugarh	District Library, Dibrugarh.
9. Karimganj	District Library, Karimganj
10. Kokrajhar	District Library, Kokrajhar

32'10

## BOOKS IN ASSAM 1990-91 AND 1991-92

No. of Books		Averagedaely No. of rea ers (in reading Room)	
1990-91	1991-92	1990-91	1991-92
3	4	5	6
713112	71312	10	15 only for Scholds,
29007	29007	70	90
60318	6038	50	60
75013	7503	210	210
1146652	114662	150	200
7316	736	25	30
100914	10094	45	45
548516	54856	110	120
157012	15702	80	90
27371	21371	60	70

1	2
11. Kokrajhar	Sub-divisional Library, Gossaigaon
12. Goalpara	District Library, Goalpara
13. Sibsagar	District Library, Sibsagar
14. Sibsagar	Sub-divisional Library, Charaideo
15. Golaghat	District Library, Golaghat
16. Golaghat	Sub-divisional Library, Dhansiri
17. Karbi— Anglong	District Library, Diphu
18. Karbi— Anglong	Sub-divisional Library, Hamrem
19. North Cachar Hills	District Library, Haflong
20. Cachar	District Library, Silchar
21. Lakhimpur	District Library, North Lakhimpur
22. Darrang	District Library, Mangaldoi
23. Darrang	Sub-divisional Library, Udalguri
24. Nalbari	District Library, Nalbari
25. Jorhat	District Library, Jorhat

52'10 (Contd.)

3	4	5	6
1716	1716	70	70
27601	27601	165	170
34088	34088	90	100
1001	1001	30	45
28923	28923	80	90
2065	2065	60	120
37679	37679	70	80
4864	4864	45	45
26007	26007	60	80
44535	44535	300	300
62560	62560	250	250
39137	39137	110	115
3889	3889	53	62
27746	27746	98	117
95658	95658	100	120

TABLE-

1	2
26. Jorhat	Sub-divisional Library, Majuli
27. Sonitpur	District Library, Tezpur
28. Sonitpur	Sub-divisional Library, Biswanath Chariali
29. Nagaon	District Library, Nagaon
30. Nagaon	Sub-divisional Library Hojai
31. Dhubri	District Library, Dhubri
32. Dhubri	Sub-divisional Library, South Salmara
33. Barpeta	District Library, Barpeta
34. Marigaon	Sub-divisional Library, Marigaon
35. Dhemaji	Sub-divisional Library, Jonal
36. Dhemaji	Sub-divisional Library, Dhemaji
37. Tinisukia	Sub-divisional Library, Sodiya
38. Tinisukia	Sub-divisional Library, Tinisukia
39. Hailakandi	Sub-divisional Library, Hailakandi
40. Bongaigaon	Sub-divisional Library, North Salmara

Source :—Director of

32:10 (Contd.)

3	4	5	6
10027	10027	80	80
89852	89852	120	120
12097	12097	45	65
77747	77747	180	225
4148	4148	15	17
47555	47555	90	120
2201	2201	40	40
30455	30455	120	125
17842	17842	60	75
8751	8751	26	26
24043	24043	65	72
4723	4723	30	40
23830	23830	35	35
19134	19134	65	83
1546	1546	45	45

Library Services, Assam.

TABLE—32.11

**NUMBER OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURIST  
TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNING FROM  
TOURIST IN ASSAM**

Year	Tourist staying in tourist lodges of the Deptt.		Tourist staying in other accommoda- tion like hotels etc.		Total Revenue earning
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989-90	16737	375	2,69,283	1031	Rs.23,71,174
1990-91	14373	404	3,36,605	1185	Rs.20,41,310 (Rev. from tourist lodges and trans- port. )

Source :—Director of Tourism Assam

TABLE—33-01

## SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES OF INDIA

State	Area in sq. k.m. (in '000)	Population 1991 Census (in '000) (P)	Density of population 1991 (P)
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	275	66354	267
Assam	78	22295	284
Arunachal Pradesh	84	858	10
Bihar	174	86339	497
Gujrat	196	41174	210
Goa	4	1169	316
Haryana	44	16318	369
Himachal Pradesh	56	5111	92
Jammu & Kashmir	222	7719(a)	76
Karnataka	192	44806	234



TABLE 33.01-- (contd.)

1	2	3	4
Kerala	59	29033	747
Madhya Pradesh	443	66136	149
Maharashtra	308	78748	256
Manipur	22	1827	82
Meghalaya	22	1761	78
Mizoram	21	686	33
Nagaland	17	1216	73
Orissa	156	31512	202
Punjab	50	20191	401
Rajasthan	342	43881	128
Sikkim	7	406	57
Tamilnadu	130	55638	428
Tripura	10	2745	262
Uttar Pradesh	294	139031	472
West Bengal	89	67988	766
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3287</b>	<b>844324</b>	<b>267</b>

TABLE 33·01—(contd).

State	Estimated Annual Birth rate (Per mille) 1990	Estimated Annual Death rate (Per mille) 1990	Estimated Infant mortality rate 1990	Total No. of workers' 1981 (in '00)	P. C. of workers to total population 1981
1	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	26·3	9·1	70	22629	42·3
Assam	29·7	10·5	76	4088	28·0
Arunachal Pradesh	30·1	13·2	N.A.	313	49·5
Bihar	32·9	10·6	75	20753	29·7
Gujarat	29·6	8·9	72	10984	32·2
Goa	15·8	6·9	N.A.	332	30·5
Haryana	31·9	8·4	69	3664	28·4
Himachal Pradesh	27·4	8·5	N.A.	1471	34·4
J mm & Kashmir	31·4	7·9	N.A.	1810	30·4
Karnataka	28·0	8·1	70	13650	36·8
Kerala	19·6	6·0	17	6791	26·7
Madhya Pradesh	37·1	12·6	111	20041	38·4
Maharashtra	27·5	7·4	58	24302	33·7

TABLE 33·01—(contd).

1	5	6	7	8	9 <sup>1</sup>
Manipur	21·0	5·9	N.A.	573	40·4
Meghalaya	31·8	7·8	N.A.	580	43·4
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	206	41·7
Nagaland	16·2	4·1	N.A.	368	47·5
Orissa	30·0	11·7	122	8635	32·8
Punjab	27·6	7·8	61	4928	29·4
Rajaasthan	33·6	9·6	84	10442	30·5
Sikkim	26·3	7·3	N.A.	147	45·6
Tamilnada	21·6	8·5	59	19026	39·3
Tripura	24·9	7·1	N.A.	608	29·6
Uttar Pradesh	35·6	12·0	99	32397	29·2
West Bengal	28·2	8·4	63	15424	28·3
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>30·2</b>	<b>9·7</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>222516</b>	<b>33·4</b>

TABLE 33·01—(contd.)

State	Sex Ratio 1991	Growth rate in p. c. 1981-91	Literacy rate in p. c. 1991
1	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	957	23·91	45·11
Assam	839	23·58	53·42
Arunachal Pradesh	753	35·86	41·22
Bihar	846	23·49	38·54
Gujrat:	909	20·80	60·91
Goa	—	15·95	76·96
Haryana	868	26·27	55·33
Himachal Pradesh	828	19·39	63·54
Jammu & Kashmir	—	28·92	N.A.
Karnataka	930	20·66	50·98
Kerala	1033	14·06	90·5
Madhya Pradesh	893	26·75	43·45

TABLE 33·01—(contd.)

1	10	11	12
Maharashtra	876	25·43	63·05
Manipur	970	28·56	60·96
Meghalaya	904	31·30	48·26
Mizoram	934	38·91	81·23
Nagaland	789	56·86	61·30
Orissa	866	19·50	48·55
Punjab	870	20·26	57·14
Rajasthan	881	28·07	38·81
Sikkim	—	28·17	56·53
Tamilnadu	951	14·94	63·72
Tripura	958	33·69	60·39
Uttar Pradesh	862	25·41	41·71
West Bengal	856	24·55	57·74
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>23·50</b>	<b>52·11</b>

TABLE—33.01 (Contd.)

State	Net area sown per agricultural worker (87-88) (ha/acre)	Yield Per Hect in kg. per 1985-86 to 1987-88				Per Capitar food grains production to 1987-88
		Total Cereal	Total pulses	Total food grains		
1	13	14	15	16	17	
Uttar Pradesh	0.66	1471	444	1280	164	
Arunachal Pradesh	0.97(1)	1113	451	1072	125	
Assam	0.75(8)	1000	N.A.	1000	195	
Bihar	0.46	1761	696	1562	132	
Gujarat	1.42(2)	699	368	642	63	
Jharkhand	1.45	2179	711	1902	454	
Jharkhand Pradesh	0.55	1300	200	1243	228	
K. K.	0.66	1491	583	1554	124	
Karnataka	1.21	718	331	632	115	
Kerala	0.79	1668	714	1627	41	

TABLE—33.01 (contd.)

	1	13	14	15	16	17
Madhya Pradesh	1.26	585	567	171	171	
Maharashtra	1.21(3)	707	644	128	128	
Manipur	0.36(4)	1921	1921	238	238	
Meghalaya	0.46(5)	971	1034	104	104	
Mizoram	0.43(6)	1042	1042	135	135	
Nagaland	0.65	697	712	110	110	
Orissa	0.92	1032	917	217	217	
Punjab	1.45	3204	3114	902	902	
Rajasthan	1.60	802	667	164	164	
Sikkim	1.02(2)	1172	1173	355	355	
Tamil nadu	0.50	1912	1655	138	138	
Tripura	0.65	1467	1545	160	160	
Uttar Pradesh	0.71	1596	1479	238	238	
West Bengal	0.63(7)	1637	1574	159	159	
<b>INDIA:—</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>186</b>	

**TABLE**

**AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**

State	Rice	Maize	Wheat
1	18	19	20
Bihar Pradesh	25.7	17.8	6.8
	10.6	6.2	11.5
Uttar Pradesh	11.5	12.0	@
	11.4	15.5	16.9
	2.41	N.A.	@
	16.2	13.5	23.3
	24.0	9.8	34.1
Uttar Pradesh	10.4	15.1	13.7
Jammu & Kashmir	22.0	15.1	10.1
Karnataka	20.3	26.5	6.9
	17.5	N.A.	@
Madhya Pradesh	9.7	14.3	12.8



—3301 (Contd.)

1988-89 (Quintals per hectare)

Gram	Other Pulse	Rape & Mustard	Cotton
21	22	23	24
4.3	4.5	@	1.5
@	4.2	4.78	@
@	@	@	@
8.72	6.9	7.7	@
@	@	@	N.A.
6.1	6.4	13.6	2.3
9.4	9.3	12.7	3.32
@	1.8	@	@
@	6.3	4.9	@
3.29	3.2	@	2.4
@	7.4	N.A.	@
6.52	5.6	8.97	@

TABLE

1	18	19	20
Barashtra	1.72	12.3	11.9
pur	19.1	●	N.A.
ghalaya	9.6	11.5	@
oram	10.7	●	N.A.
aland	10.5	8.5	N.A.
a	12.3	12.0	17.6
jab	27.7	11.8	36.7
asthan	14.2	13.7	22.4
im	10.3	14.1	15.3
minadu	29.6	1.44	@
ura	16.4	N.A.	@
Pradish	17.3	10.3	22.5
Bengal	18.8	17.8	20.8
IA :	16.88	14.01	22.41

- 33.01 (Contd.)

21	22	23	24
6.11	5.19	●	9
N.A.	N.A.	@	@
@	@	@	@
N.A.	@	N. A.	@
N.A.	@	@	—
6.08	5.6	52.8	@
9.9	7.7	10.1	4.8
7.5	5.53	9.4	3.4
—	10.4	@	N.A.
@	3.9	@	3.32
@	@	@	@
8.82	9.04	8.6	1.4
8.7	6.7	8.6	@
7.35	4.65	9.07	4.0

TABLE—33-01 (contd.)

Average Yield of principal crops (Quintal Per Hect)

State	A		
	Jute	Sugar Cane	Potatoes
1	25	26	27
Andhra-Pradesh	N. A.	711.7	@
Assam	12.7	447.1	59.74
Arunachal Pradesh	N. A.	N. A.	@
Bihar	13.8	431.7	100.14
Gujarat	N. A.	843.9	208.18
Goa	N. A.	@	N. A.
Haryana	N. A.	502.3	157.78
Himachal Pradesh	N. A.	@	57.89
Jammu & Kashmir	N. A.	@	@
Karnataka	N. A.	752.6	85.92
Kerala	N. A.	660.6	N. A.
Madhya Pradesh	N. A.	364.0	114.82
Madharashtra	N. A.	811.31	41.72

TABLE—33-01 (contd)

1	25	26	27
Manipur	N. A.	@	@
Meghalaya	13.95	@	401.17
Mizoram	N. A.	@	@
Nagaland	@	@	55..56
Orissa	16.7	680.9	90.46
Punjab	N. A.	562.6	206..35
Rajasthan	N. A.	426.2	@
Sikkim	N. A.	N. A.	@
Tamil nadu	N. A.	1075.94	227.4
Tripura	14.5	@	181.33
Uttar Pradesh	19.22	502.3	184..05
West Bengal	19.64	708.8	230.43
INDIA :	17.25	606.73	158.70

TABLE—33-01 (contd)

State	Consumption of Fertilizers per hect. of Cropped area Kg.		P. c. of gross irrigated area to gross Cropped area 1987-88	Per Capita Income at current Prices 1989-90
	1988-89 (Estt.)	1989-90 (Estt.)		
1	28	29	30	31
Andhra Pradesh	111.5	126.08	35.36	3211
Assam	5.89	6.39	15.46	3196
Bihar	1.62	1.78	12.72	4599
Chhatisgarh	58.88	54.62	39.26	2266
Goa	61.97	66.97	22.93	4742
Gujarat	N.A.	N.A.	—	6231
Haryana	108.66	114.27	82.86	5274
Jharkhand	31.07	33.56	17.74	3614
Jammu & Kashmir	51.31	45.55	38.73	N.A.
Karnataka	65.32	63.62	18.75	3602
Kerala	73.77	73.26	13.5	3054

TABLE—33·01 (contd.)

1	28	29	30	31
Madhya Pradesh	30·15	29·73	15·14	2739
Maharashtra	42·95	56·98	11·48	5155
Manipur	38·86	36·72	6·33	2897
Meghalaya	14·24	13·29	22·45	—
Mizoram	4·95	7·70	2·12	—
Nagaland	1·56	3·60	25·54	3463
Orissa	17·78	22·52	44·37	2625
Punjab	152·46	156·28	84·16	6227
Rajasthan	22·95	21·45	57·42	2923
Sikkim	—	—	15·21	—
Tamilnadu	114·24	116·26	61·25	3593
Tripura	20·89	21·31	25·55	—
Uttar Pradesh	87·44	85·63	64·42	2698
West Bengal	75·78	80·10	66·52	3423
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>63·86</b>	<b>66·91</b>	<b>44·87</b>	<b>3875</b>

TABLE—33.01 ( contd )

State	No. of motor vehicles per lakhs of population	SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK <i>March/92</i>		
		No. of Banks per lakhs of population	Deposit Per Capita (Rs.)	Banks Credit Per Capita (Rs.)
1	32	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	1637	7.0	1833.65	1479.36
Assam	1040	5.5	1087.25	534.03
Arunachal Pradesh	..	8.1	2027.86	291.96
Bihar	898	5.6	855.90	445.90
Gujrat	3897	8.2	3331.44	1783.94
Goa	..	22.1	4383.92	4383.92
Haryana	2514	7.8	2661.16	1504.47
Himachal Pradesh	1158	14.4	3112.62	1037.19
Jammu & Kashmir	1257	10.2	2606.46	1119.73
Karnataka	2559	9.6	2503.57	1962.50
Kerala	1804	9.8	3233.02	1676.56
Madhya Pradesh	1625	6.6	1283.95	818.18



## TALB-33.01 ( contd )

1	32- R	33	34	35
Maharashtra	290	7.1	6728.69	4199.15
Manipur	1991	4.6	597.48	433.77
Meghalaya	1537	9.5	2171.10	437.88
Mizoram	1859	10.8	1552.92	336.73
Nagaland	997	5.8	1865.95	731.60
Orissa	956	6.6	959.16	692.65
Punjab	5341	10.6	5479.59	2312.30
Rajasthan	1924	7.0	1403.66	780.80
Sikkim	3767	7.1	2574.14	699.75
Tamilnadu	2765	7.8	2723.56	2717.76
Tripura	582	6.5	1115.66	629.14
Uttar Pradesh	1057	6.1	1621.18	723.31
West Bengal	101	6.2	3061.79	1614.81
INDIA :	1979	7.2		

TABLE 33-01—(cont.)

State	FINANCE			
	Per Capita Receipts on Revenue Account (Rs) 1990-91 (Budget)	Per Capita expenditure on Revenue Account (1990-91) Budget	7th Plan (1985-89) approved to outlay (1989-90) (Rs on crores).	No. of Students in Primary and Secondary Schools per '000 population
1	36	37	39	39
Andhra Pradesh	770.03	821.21	5,200	161
Assam	633.83	739.19	2,100	239
Arunachal Pradesh	4,433.50	2855.38	400	172
Bihar	506.74	540.38	5,100	133
Gujarat	990.39	1017.63	6,000	387
Goa	—	—	—	235
Haryana	1,1620.2	1175.44	2,900	180
Himachal Pradesh	1532.78	1678.49	1,050	255
Jammu & Kashmir	1430.14	1647.96	1,400	157
Karnataka	880.53	891.16	3,500	192

TABLE 33·01—(contd.)

1	36	37	38	39
Kerala	753·25	868·47	2,100	212
Madhya Pradesh	788·30	799·24	7,000	170
Maharashtra	1,026·50	1115·03	10,500	205
Manipur	2,213·78	1521·00	430	218
Meghalaya	2,220·82	1964·82	440	209
Mizoram	4,411·29	3741·00	260	24·5
Nagaland	3,196·09	3430·09	400	18·4
Orissa	796·02	818·94	2,700	16·7
Punjab	1,052·04	1289·77	3,285	17·0
Rajasthan	762·09	785·24	3,000	22·9
Sikkim	3,937·00	3206·50	230	23·1
Tamilnadu	794·49	858·13	5,750	22·0
Tripura	1,960·92	2037·00	440	20·4
Uttar Pradesh	592·03	716·05	10,447	14·8
West Bengal	641·34	857·36	4,125	20·0
<b>INDIA :</b>	<b>791·14</b>	<b>866·19</b>	<b>84,425</b>	<b>177</b>

TABLE 33'01—(contd)

otes :—

P—Provisional.

(a)—Projected.

(b)—Relates to 1971.

(x)—Worked out on comparable data.

(1)—Relates to 1981-82.

(2)—Relates to 1984-85.

(3)—Relates to 1985-86.

(4)—Ad-hoc estimates.

(5)—Relates to 1980-81.

(6)—Relates to 1974-75.

(7)—Relates to 1983-84.

(n)—negligible.

---

—((1) Provisional Census Publication, 1991. (2) S.R.S.  
Bulletin. (3) Bulletin on Food Statistics, 1987-89,  
Govt. of India. (4) Selected Educational Statistics  
1989-90, Govt. of India.

TABLE 34.01  
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
<b>GEOGRAPHICAL AREA</b>	1991	M. Sq. Km.	3.29
<b>POPULATION</b>			
Total	1991 Census	Million	8.44
Male	" "	"	4.38
Female	" "	"	4.06
Literacy rate	" "	%	52.1
<b>BIRTH RATE (estimated)</b>			
Rural	1990(P)	Annual rate per '000	30.2
Urban	"	"	24.7
Combined	"	"	31.7
<b>DEATH RATE (estimated)</b>			
Rural	"	"	10.4
Urban	"	"	6.7
Combined	"	"	9.6

TABLE—34·01 (contd.)

Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
<b>NATIONAL INCOME</b>			
Gross domestic product—			
At current prices	1989-90	Rs. Crore	3,95,143(Q)
At 1980-81 prices	"	"	1,97,419(Q)
<b>PER CAPITA INCOME</b>			
Per Capita Net National Product			
At current prices	"	Rupees	4252(Q)
At 1980-81 prices	"	"	2142(Q)
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>			
Net Area sown	1986-87	Million Hect.	140·1
Area shown more once	1986-87	"	36·8
Gross Area sown	1986-87	"	176·9
Net Irrigated area	1986-87	"	43·0
<b>PRODUCTION OF SOME PRINCIPAL CROPS</b>			
Food grains	1990-91	Million Tones	177·2
Wheat	"	"	54·6
Rice	"	"	75·0
Oilseeds	"	"	19·2
Sugarcane	"	"	233·4
Index of Agricultural production 1989-90			186·4(P)
Index of Triennially 1969-70			

TABLE—34.01—(contd.)

Item	Ref year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
<b>FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION</b>			
NPK	1990-91	000' tonnes	12677(IP)
Per Hectare	"	Kg.	72.27(P)
<b>YIELD OF MAJOR CROPS:—</b>			
Foodgrains	1989-90(P)	Kg. per Hec	1349
Wheat	1989-90(P)	"	2117
Rice	"	"	1756
Oilseeds	1989-90	"	7229
Sugarcane	1989-90	"	65000
Pulses	"	"	5443
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>			
Coal & Lignite	1989-91	Million tonnes	2233.5
Finished Steel	"	"	13'40
Cement	"	"	485.7
Crude Oil	"	"	339.0
Fertilizer (NPK)	"	000 Tonnes	90444(P)
Sugar	1989-90	"	106129(P)

TABLE—54.01 (contd.)

Item	Ref Year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
Tea	1989-90	Million kgs	703(P)
Coffee c	"	"	175(P)
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (Base 1980-81)	1990-91	—	212.9(P)
ELECTRICITY GENERATED	1989-90(P)	Million Kh.	245100(P)
<b>ROADS &amp; ROAD TRANSPORT (P)</b>			
Total Length	1989-90	000 kms	1970
Surfaceed Roads	"	"	960
Unsurfaced Roads	"	"	016
Registered Motor Vehicles		'000 Nos.	15080



TABLE—34.01 (contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>RAILWAYS</b>			
Route length electrified	1989-90	000 km	9
Total	..	..	62
<b>COMMUNICATION</b>			
Post Offices	1989-90	'000 No.	117
Telegraph Offices	1989-90	..	40
Telephones installed	..	..	4589
<b>MASS MEDIA</b>			
News papers & Periodicals	1989-90	Nos	301153
Radio Stations	1990-91	..	124
T. V. Transmitters	..	..	528

TABLE—34-01 (contd.)

Item	Reg Year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4
<b>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS</b>			
Primary	1989-90	000	550
Middle	1988-89	„	144
High/Higher Secondary	1989-90	„	76
<b>COLLEGES</b>			
For r general Education	1989-90	Nos	4755
Engineering & Technology	1988-89	„	1085(1)
Medical (including Dental)	„	„	171
<b>UNIVERSITIES</b>	1989-90	Nos.	184
<b>HEALTH</b>			
Hospitals	1988-89	No.	10171
Dispensaries	„	„	28282
Primary Health Centre	„	„	20537
No. of Beds	„	000 Nos	758

(ii)

Page	Table	Item/line	Column	For	Read
86	5.05	7	2	5448.03	5448.00
115	8.01	4	11	17.300	14.500
115	8.01	9	11	14.400	19.400
121	8.02	4	10	23.36	23.6
123	8.03	1	7	158.100	1,58,100
123	8.03	2	7	171.900	1,71,900
130	9.02	17	3	286	280
141	11.01	2-1	3	946	982
141	11.01	7	3	12	47
141	11.01	11	3	72	75
167	12.02	3	4	6,97,800	6,97,800
169	12.04	11	3	2.88	288
172	13.01	5	2	13853	3853
176	13.04	3	6	527843	527848
180	13.07	2	5	32.29	32.29

(iii)

Page e	Table Item/Line	Column	For	Read
213	16.03		accumulha	accumulated
217	16.03	15	10 11782	117.82
217	16.03	20	9 NSA	N.A
218	16.03	1	1 S.	5
218	16.03	1	3 1990c91	1990-91
219	16.03	5	6 6 481	604.81
242	17.04	Sub head	Renewed	Renewed
247	17.06	22	8 blank	2
247	17.06	22	9 blank	2.0
247	17.06	22	10 blank	—
247	17.06	22	11 blank	—
247	17.06	22	12 blank	—
247	17.06	22	13 blank	—
247	17.06	22	14 blank	4
247	17.06	22	15 blank	56